



NOTES ON THE
RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR HOUSES
OF YORKSHIRE.

VOL. II.

THE YORKSHIRE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1863.

INCORPORATED 1893.

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. LXXXI

FOR THE YEAR 1931.

NOTES ON THE
RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR HOUSES
OF YORKSHIRE.

VOL. II.

EXTRACTED FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS BY

(The Late) WILLIAM PALEY BAILDON, F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,

1931.

Printed by
THE WEST YORKSHIRE PRINTING CO., LTD.,
WAKEFIELD.

INTRODUCTION.

In 1895 there was printed in the Record Series a volume entitled "Notes on the Religious and Secular Houses of Yorkshire," extracted from the Public Records by the late Mr. W. Paley Baildon.

In the Introduction to that volume it was stated that "it is intended to print a second volume of these notes shortly, which will contain an index to the two."

Thirty-six years have elapsed since that intention was formed, and now, at long length of time, it is fulfilled.

This second volume contains notes on nineteen houses, chiefly of canons and friars, which do not appear in the first volume.

A series of notes, seventy-four in number, relate to St. Mary's Abbey, York, and no less than sixty to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, ranging in date from 1223 to 1515. The first of those referring to the Hospital records the charter of William I addressed to Thomas Bayeux, Archbishop of York, Geoffrey Baynard and all the barons of York, notifying them of the Conqueror's gift to St. Leonard's, for which he was reckoned as the founder of the Hospital.

There is a complaint against the Abbot of St. Mary's for attempting to extract services from the men of Ermine in 1253, such as exactions of hens, eggs and the like, which they say they were not wont to pay when the manor was in the hands of the King of England; unfortunately, we do not know the result of the action.

A complaint against Abbot, Thomas de Multon, was made in 1350, when he was attached to answer the King, for that he had placed the pales and piles of his weir across the river Derwent at Cotyngwith so close together as to cause an obstruction to the passage of ships and boats carrying merchandise to the East Riding. The channel used to be 24 feet deep between the piles, and the width between them was 50 feet, which was sufficient for all ships and boats wishing to pass. The Abbot had been previously ordered by the Court to remove the obstruction, and to restore the weirs and channels to their ancient state, but one Simon de Kegworth now complained on behalf of the King that the Abbot, instead of removing the obstruction, had put the pales and piles of the weirs closer together, so that ships could not pass through. This the Abbot denied, but the case was ordered to be tried by a Jury.

The same Abbot was, on another occasion, presented for extorting mortmains from the parishioners of Doncaster, namely, lead in the furnace, stithies (anvils), boats, woollen cloth, brass pots, gowns and boots, saddle and bridle, spurs and a cap, whereas he ought only to take an ox or a cow, or a beast, or a vestment. The Abbot pleaded that the matter was one for the ecclesiastical courts to deal with. To this the Court agreed, and so the case was dismissed.

In 1301, we note that a pillory was in existence at Pocklington, which a certain Roger de Pokelington and William de Crepping did maliciously throw down. The pillory or tumbrel had for a long time been used by the Abbot for punishing breaches of the assize of bread and ale at Pocklington. There seems to have been bad blood between the Abbot and the defendants due to the recovery in the court of *seisin* of a piece of land from Roger. The latter was also found guilty of taking hares and cutting down trees in the abbot's free warren at Pocklington to the damage of £6. The Abbot won his case, but the defendant was only assessed in damages at 10s.

At Scarborough, in 1284, there was an inquiry concerning a wall between the new borough and the old one, as to whether it should be pulled down or not. It was stated that in the days of King John the wall was an obstacle and impediment to the King's enemies; also when the enemies of King Henry II came to assault the castle and borough they were hindered by the said wall and by a ditch surrounding the new borough, and so were repulsed. The jury found that if the wall was pulled down both inhabitants and strangers might freely enter the borough, thus the wall could not be pulled down without nuisance to the burgesses of the town.

As in the first volume, the majority of the notes are taken from the de Banco Rolls, and in order that the series of Inquisitions *ad quod damnum*, as at present constituted, may be represented in this volume, short references are given to those which were formerly in the *post mortem* series and as such have already been printed in the five volumes of the Record Series, viz., XII, XXIII, XXXI, XXXVII, Henry III, and Edward I. Grants to chantries are not included.

For the laborious task of making the index to the two volumes I am indebted to my wife; my thanks are due to my colleague, Mr. Charles Clay, for his help in connection with the place-names in the index, and in the revision of the proofs.

J. W. WALKER.

East Hagbourne Grange,
May, 1932.

Beverley Minster

1. 1276. PETER DE CESTRIA, PROVOST.

Fine, 5 E. 1. Old No. 47.

2. 1306. Shops in Beverley.

Inq. ad q. d., file 59, No. 18. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 133.

3. 1349. WILLIAM DE LA MARE, PROVOST.

De Banco, Mich. 23 Edw. III, m. 58.

4. 1378. JOHN DE THORESBY, PROVOST.

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II, m. 147.

Beverley

DOMINICAN, BLACK, OR PREACHING FRIARS.

1. A.D. 1309.—Inquisition taken before.....of the Archbishop of York at Beverley, July 18, 3 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Simon de Kent of Beverley have license to grant to W., Archbishop of York, and his successors, 4s. rent in Beverley in recompense for 4s. rent there which the Prior and Brethren of the order of Preachers there were wont to pay; there will remain to Simon 4 marks rent yearly from 4 messuages of William de Burghbrige in Fissmarketgate in Beverley, which will suffice for all customs and services. It will be to the King's damage in time of vacancy of the Archbishopric; and to the Archbishop's damage at other times, and to the damage of the commonalty of the Burgesses of Beverley, if Thomas son of Alexander de Holme have license to grant 10s. rent and a vacant "place" in Beverley, adjoining the "area" of the Prior and Convent of the Order of Friars Preachers there, to the Prior and Convent, to enlarge their "area," because the rent, and part of the place, containing 11 score and 17 feet in length, and 6 score and 14 feet in width, all held of the Archbishop, by a payment of 3s. 2*d.* yearly for all service, and worth yearly 8s. 2*d.* in all issues, may fall to the King *sede vacante* and to the Archbishop *sede plena*, in escheat, and the "place" may be built on, in which case the King and the Archbishop would lose aids, etc. and other profits and the burgesses watches [*invigiliis*], aids, etc. Nor will there remain to the said Thomas anything within the liberty of Beverley, and so it will be to the damage of the Prebendary of the altar of St. Martin in the Church of St. John of Beverley, in respect of tithes, worth 12*d.* yearly.

Inq. ad q. d., file 73, No. 5,

Bolton Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS.

1. 1291.—Harewood mills, lands in Harewood, Weeton, Rawdon, Wigdon, and Brandon.

Inq. ad q. d., file 16, No. 20. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 121.

2. 1299.—Manor of Appletreewick.

Inq. ad q. d., file 29, No. 15. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 109.

3. 1301, Oct. 14, date of writ.

Inq. ad q. d. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 154.

4. 1301.—Rents in Appletreewick and York. The Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, mentioned.

Inq. ad q. d., file 34, No. 3. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 154.

5. 1303-4.—Messuages, lands, and rent in Appletreewick and Burnsall.

Inq. ad q. d., file 50, No. 5. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 90.

6. 1303-4.—Advowson of the Church of Preston in Craven.

Inq. ad q. d., file 46, No. 12. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 80.

7. 1304.—Land in Appletreewick.

Inq. ad q. d., file 46, No. 2. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 79.

8. 1304.—Advowson of the Church of Carlton in Craven.

Inq. ad q. d., file 45, No. 13. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 77.

9. 1304.—Lands in Appletreewick. The Prior and Convent of Marton mentioned.

Inq. ad q. d., file 48, No. 8. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 83.

10. 1306-7.—Lands in Appletreewick. The Abbot of Fountains mentioned.

Inq. ad q. d., file 64, No. 16. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 145.

11. 1307.—Inquisition taken at Skipton in Craven, Saturday after the octave of Michaelmas, I Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the Prior and Convent of the Priory of Boulton in Craven (which is of the King's advowson) give 6s. rent in Apil-trewyck to the Abbot and Convent of Fountains, because the Prior and Convent hold of the King in frankalmoigne by the gift of Edward I the tenement out of which the rent arises,

Inq. ad q. d., file 66, No. 15.

12. 1307.—Inquisition taken at Patrington, Wednesday after St. Martin in the Winter, 1 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., during the life of William de Malghum and Alice his wife or either of them if they have license to assign to the Prior and Convent of Boulton in Craven a yearly rent of £10 which they receive from William de Walcote for certain lands and tenements in Holmeton, Penisthorpe, Esthaytfeld and Otringham in Holdernessee and the advowson of the Chapel of Holmeton, which he holds for life by the demise of the said William de Malghum and Alice, the reversion being to William and Alice and their heirs. It is not to the damage, etc., if William and Alice have license to assign also the reversion of the premises (which are held of the King in chief) after William de Walcote's death, to hold to the Prior and his successors of the King by the accustomed services, except that the King will lose such casualties as wardship, marriage and escheat. The tenements are as follows: in Holmeton, a capital messuage, 11 tofts, 6½ bovates of land, the moiety of a windmill, 2 acres of arable land of "forland," and the moiety of a place of land called Gildhustoft, and the advowson of a chapel in the said vill, which is held in parcenary with John de Holem in demesne, and in demesne and in service in the same vill, 13 bovates of land, whereof John le Conestable holds 6 bovates by knight service (where 48 carucates make a fee), the heirs of John Passemer hold 3 bovates by the same service, John Fryboys holds 3 bovates by the same service, and William Stacy holds one bovat by the service of 1 lb. of cumin yearly; in Penisthorpe, in demesne 8 tofts, 6 bovates of land, 56 acres, 1 rood of arable land, 49 acres of meadow and pasture, and the moiety of a pasture called Grothe, and in demesne and service 8 bovates of land in Thorpe in Penysthorpe, whereof Robert de la Gaole holds 4 and the heirs of Roger de [*sic*] Fryboys the other 4, by knight service as abovesaid; in Esthaytfeld a capital messuage and 3 carucates and 1 rood of land, which Walter son of Robert de Haytfeld holds by knight service, as above; in Otringham, a toft, 1½ acres of land and 10 acres of meadow. All the property in Holmeton, Penisthorpe, Thorpe and Esthaytfeld are held of the Honour of Albemarle by knight service for 7 carucates 1½ bovates where 48 carucates make a fee, and suit at the Wapentake of Holdernessee every 3 weeks; the land in Otringham is held freely of the heir of William Gobaud, and the meadow of Gerard Salvayn; the said heirs and Gerard hold of the Provost of Beverley. The lands and tenements in demesne are worth yearly £18. 13s. 2d., besides the service of the free men, which is worth yearly 4s. 10d. There will remain to William and Alice, beyond the said grant, lands and rents worth 20 marks in the Wapentake of Staynclif which are held partly of Sir John de Harcourt and partly of Sir Henry de Percy, who hold of the King in chief, and partly of the lady Margaret de Nevile, who holds of the Honour of Skipton of the King, and these are sufficient for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 70, No. 1,

13. 1308.—Advowson of the Church of Marton in Craven.

Inq. ad q. d., file 52, No. 28. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 108.

14. 1312.—Inquisition taken at Gayrgrave, Thursday in Whitweek, 5 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Thomas de Alta ripa have license to assign 6 acres of land in Carleton near Skypton to the Prior and Convent of Boulton in Craven in exchange for a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Lothersden in Carleton. The 6 acres are held of Henry de Percy by forinsec service, where 8 acres make a bovat, 8 bovates a carucate, and 14 carucates a fee, and are worth yearly in all issues 6s., and Henry de Percy holds of the King. The messuage and 2 bovates are held of the said Thomas in frankalmoigne, and are worth yearly in all issues 6s., and Thomas holds of Henry de Percy, who holds of the King. There will remain to Thomas lands and tenements in Carleton, held of Henry de Percy in chief by knight service, worth yearly in all issues 40 marks; these will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 88, No. 8.

15. 1314.—Inquisition taken at York, Tuesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc. if Richard de Wighedoun have license to assign 4 messuages, 1 carucate and 20 acres of land in Wighedoun to the Prior and Convent of Boulton in Craven. The property is held of the Prior and Convent by knight service and the rent of 1*d.* at Christmas; it is worth in all issues 40s.; the Prior holds of Robert de Insula in frankalmoigne, and Robert of the King in chief by knight service. There will remain to Richard lands and tenements in Harwode to the value of 30s., held of Robert de Insula by knight service; these will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 105, No. 6.

16. 1314.—Inquisition taken at Kildewike, Monday after the Decollation of St. John Baptist, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Ranulf de Oterburne have license to assign 8 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Malghum to the Prior and Convent of Boulton in Craven. The property is held of the Prior and Convent by knight service, where 8 bovates make a carucate and 14 carucates make a fee; he pays yearly 6s.; it is worth yearly in all issues 34s. The Prior and Convent hold in frankalmoigne of William Mauleverer of Bethmesley, who holds by knight service, as above, of the heirs of Robert de Clifford, who hold of the King in chief, by the same service. There will remain to Ranulf in Oterburne 1 carucate and 2 bovates of land, held of Richard de Kigheley by knight service, where 14 carucates make a fee, paying yearly 8s., and worth yearly 100s. in all issues; this will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 107, No. 11.

17. 1317.—Inquisition taken at Hedon [?] in Holderness, Thursday after Hilary, 10 Edward II. It is to the King's damage if the Prior and Convent of Boulton in Craven have license to hold in frankalmoigne 5 carucates $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Holmeton, Penyngesthorp, Thorp and Esthaytfeld in Holderness, which are now held of the King as of the Honour of Albemarle by the service of $\frac{1}{9}$ part of a fee where 48 carucates make a fee, because the King will lose the service of the said ninth part, namely, homage, fealty, and suit to the King's Wapentake of Holderness every three weeks, and the service of 3s. yearly for guard of the castle of Skypse in Holderness, and for Sheriff's aid [*pro auxilio vic'*], and scutage. The service is worth yearly in all issues according to the true value 6s. 4d.

Inq. ad q. d., file 125, No. 7.

18. 1317.—Inquisition taken at Scipton in Craven, Saturday *in vigilia palmarum*, 10 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Robert de Berdene have license to assign a messuage and 6 acres of land in Appeltrewyck to the Prior and Convent of Boulton in Craven. The property is held of the Prior and Convent by knight service where 14 carucates make a fee, and is worth yearly in all issues, according to the true value, 6s. There are between Robert and the King the said Prior and the heir of Sir Robert de Clifford. There will remain to Robert a messuage and 9 acres of land in Halton, held of the Prior and Convent by knight service, worth yearly in all issues 10s., which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 124, No. 6.

19. 1317.—Inquisition taken at Skipton in Craven, May 6, 11 Edward II, before Robert de Sapy, Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc., if Peter de Middleton have license to assign a messuage and 4 acres of land in Apeltrewyk to the Prior and Convent of Boulton in Craven. The property is held of the said Prior and Convent by homage and a yearly rent of 2d., and is worth yearly 8s. clear. There are 5 persons between Peter and the King, viz., the Prior, the Abbot of Fountains, the heirs of Brett, the heirs of Merkingfeld and John de Moubray. The manors of Stubbum and Midelton in the Wapentake of Clarhow will remain to Peter, which are held of the heirs of Henry de Percy by knight service, and are worth yearly £20 clear; also the manor of Draghton in the Wapentake of Staynclif, held of John de Rithre [?] and Eleanor his wife by knight service, and worth yearly £13. 6s. 8d. clear; also the manor of Stockill in the Wapentake of Clarhow, held of the Hospital of St. Leonard of York by knight service, and worth yearly £10 clear. These will suffice, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 132, No. 13; file 134, No. 18.

20. 1319.—Inquisition taken at Hedon, Thursday after St. Augustine, 12 Edward II, before Ralph de Crophill, Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc., if John de la Gaole have license to assign $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ rent and the 81st part of a knight's fee in Welwykthorpe to the Prior and Convent of Bolton in Craven; the property is held of the said Priory, where 48 carucates make a fee. Five bovates of land which are held as the said 81st part are worth yearly 50s. in all issues, where the said 81st part is worth yearly 6s. by estimation.¹ The Prior and Convent hold of the King as of the Honour of Albemarle. There will remain to John lands and tenements in Alfestun [*sic*]² in Pykeringlyth to the value of 60s. yearly, held of the Earl of Lancaster by knight service, which will suffice, &c.

Inq. ad q. d., file 136, No. 21.

21. 1452.—Thomas, Prior of Bolton, had a general pardon, July 9.

Pardon Roll, 30-1, Hen. VI.

Bridlington Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS.

1. 1285.—Messuage, lands and rent in Bridlington.

Inq. ad q. d., file 9, No. 16. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 36.

2. 1287.—Messuage and land in West Ascham [Askham Richard].

Inq. ad q. d., file 10, No. 26. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 51.

3. 1290.—Messuage and land in West Askham [Askham Richard].

Inq. ad q. d., file 13, No. 16. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 110.

4. 1293.—Land in Burton Fleming.

Inq. ad q. d., file 20, No. 16. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 151.

5. 1300.—Pasture and turbary in Folkton.

Inq. ad q. d., file 23, No. 7. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 139.

6. 1301.—Land in Burton Fleming. Prior of St. Oswald mentioned.

Inq. ad q. d., file 37, No. 17. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 11.

¹ I cannot explain these figures.

² Probably a clerical error for Alferstun, Alverston, now Allerston, near Pickering. See Record Series, vol. 21, pp. 58, 59.

7. A.D. 1301.—William son of Anselin de Harpham claimed against the Prior of Bridelington the advowson of half the church of Tweng.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 31d.

East. 30 Edw. I, m. 70.

Trin. 30 Edw. I, m. 47d.

8. A.D. 1301.—Robert Davyllers of Suthfrothingham claimed against the Prior of Briddelington a toft and a bovate and a half and a third of land in Freysthorpe, as his right.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 13.

9. A.D. 1301.—The Prior of Bridelington complained of Thomas del Dyke, Thomas under the hou, and others for digging in his several turbary at Grenton in Swaledale, and taking turves to the value of £10.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 131.

Trin. 31 Edw. I, No. 148, m. 5.

10. 1304.—Land and rent in Burton Fleming.

Inq. ad q. d., file 48, No. 9. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 85.

11. 1305.—Land in Bridlington.

Inq. ad q. d., file 53, No. 13. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 110.

12. 1305.—Land in Burton Fleming.

Inq. ad q. d., file 55, No. 3. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 119.

13. 1306.—Land in West Askham [Askham Richard].

Inq. ad q. d., file 59, No. 5. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 132.

14. 1306.—Inquisition taken at York, Saturday, the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin, 2 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc. if Henry Belle of Westaskam and Agnes his wife have license to grant a messuage, 2 bovates of land and 31s. rent in Westaskam to the Prior and Convent of Bridelington; the property is held of the Prior of Bridelington by 2*d.* yearly for all service, and the Prior holds in frankalmoigne of Sir J. de Moubray, who holds of the King in chief. No lands and tenements will remain to Henry and Agnes after the gift; it is worth yearly in all issues 13s. 4*d.*

Inq. ad q. d., file 73, No. 12.

15. 1310.—Inquisition taken at Lincoln, November 4, 4 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the Prior of Bridelyngton have license to assign a toft in Gousle¹ to Walter de Kelm, Vicar

¹ Goxhill, Lincolnshire; wrongly calendered as Yorkshire.

of Gousle, and his successors. The Prior holds it of the heir of Ralph de Gousle in frankalmoign, by charter and confirmation of King Henry, the King's grandfather, and the said heir holds of the Earl of Albemarle, whose honor of his Earldom is in the King's hands; it is worth yearly in all issues 2s.

Inq. ad q. d., file 84, No. 19.

16. 1319.—Inquisition taken at Bridlyngton, Saturday before SS. Philip and James, 12 Edward II, before Ralph de Crophull, Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc., if Robert de Sywardby have license to assign 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Sywardby and Burton Flemyng to the Prior and Convent of Bridlynton to find a chaplain to celebrate daily in the chapel of Sywardby for the souls of Robert and his ancestors. One messuage and the two bovates in Burton Flemyng are held of the Prior by the service of 4*d.* yearly, and the Prior holds of the heirs of Gilbert de Gaunt in free alms, and the heirs of the King in chief by knight service. The messuage in Sywardby is held of Nicholas de Meynill by the service of 1*d.* yearly, and he holds by knight service of the Archbishop of Canterbury, who holds of the King in chief in free alms. The property is worth yearly in all issues 26s. There will remain to Robert lands and tenements in Sywardby worth £40 yearly, held of the said Nicholas by knight service, which will suffice, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 137, No. 23.

17. 1452 —Robert Wylly, Prior of Bridlington, had a general pardon, July 7.

Pardon Roll, 30-1 Hen. VI.

Byland Abbey

CISTERCIAN MONKS.

1. 1301.—Henry, Abbot of Byland claimed against Robert de Grymeston and Osemunda his wife, a toft in York. The Bailiff of the Liberty of the City of York came and claimed his court.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 173.

2. 1309.—Inquisition taken at Scardeburgh, Saturday, the Conversion of St. Paul, 2 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Master Adam de Roston have license to grant 2s. rent in Scardeburgh to the Abbot and Convent of Byland. The tenement from which the rent issues is held of the King in chief by 6*d.* yearly. Many tenements will remain to Master Adam beyond the gift, held of the King, which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 75, No. 18.

Coverham Abbey

PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS.

1. 1295.—Land in Walebrune.

Inq. ad q. d., file 23, No. 21. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 19.

2. 1309.—Inquisition taken at Coverham, Thursday after the Octave of Trinity, 2 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if William de Schyreburne have license to grant 7 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Caldebergh to the Abbot and Convent of Coverham, except that the King will lose the wardship thereof if William die leaving an heir within age, and if the Earldom of Rychemund should be in the King's hands and the heir of Mary de Neville, lady of Middelham (of whom the tenements are held) should be within age. Also the Earl of Richemund will lose the wardship if Mary's heir be within age and William's heir as well, and Mary will lose the wardship if William's heir be within age. The property is held of Mary de Neville by knight service, where 16 ac. of land make a bovate, 8 bovates make a carucate and 12 carucates make a fee; it is worth yearly in all issues 8s. There will still remain to William $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Schyreburne, which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 75, No. 16.

3. 1313.—Inquisition taken at Hoton Hang, Wednesday after All Saints, 7 Edward II. It will be to the damage of the King if Mary de Neville have license to assign 4 messuages, 4 bovates and 80 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Great Crachall [Crakhale *in writ*] and Thoraldeby to the Abbot and Convent of Coverham, in this, that if Mary should die and her heir be an infant, the King will lose the wardship, because she holds of the King in chief the moiety of a knight's fee in Houton in Nortfolch. The property is held of the Earl of Richmond by knight service, and is worth yearly in all issues according to the true value 10 marks. There will remain to Mary £200 of land in Middelham, Thoraldeby, Carlton, Welle, Snape, and Crachall, in Richemundschire, and Houton and Pykenham in Nortfolch, all held of the Earl of Richmond by knight service, except Houton, which is held of the King in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee; these will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 98, No. 6.

Doncaster

FRANCISCAN, GREY, OR FRIARS MINORS.

1. 1315-16.—Inquisition taken at Donecastre, Wednesday before the Purification, 9 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Peter de Malolacu have license to assign to the Warden and Brethren of the Order of Minors of Donecastre a “place” of land adjoining their house [*mansum*] there, to enlarge the same. It contains 18 perches in length and 7 perches in width; Peter holds it of the King in chief by knight service, and it is worth yearly in all issues according to the true value 2s.

Inq. ad q. d., file 110, No. 10.

Drax Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS.

1. A.D. 1301.—An agreement made between Henry, Prior of Drax, and the Convent of the same, and Robert de Berlay, knight, as to the dispute between them owing to the seizure by Robert of the Prior's dogs, and concerning other trespasses and injuries, which agreement has been made at the instance of William de Hamelton, Dean of the Church of S. Peter, York; the Prior remits and quit-claims all trespasses and injuries done by Robert to him, his Canons, or his men; and Robert remits and quit-claims all trespasses and injuries done to him by the Prior, his Canons or his men, and Robert grants that the Prior and his successors may have two sheep-dogs [?; *canes rusticales*] with the shepherds in Robert's wood at Berley; but if the dogs do any damage in Robert's warren there, Robert may seize and detain them until the Prior makes reasonable amends. Dated at York on the Thursday before the Translation of S. Thomas the Archbishop [July 7].

De Banco, Trin. 29 Edw. I, m. 216.

Easby, S. Agatha's Abbey

PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS.

1. 1285.—Messuages and lands in Hudswell.

Inq. ad q. d., file 9, Nos. 20, 21. Record Series, vol. 23, pp. 26, 28.

2. A.D. 1301.—John Burdun of Skerpenbek, chaplain, *v.* the Abbot of S. Agatha's and Bro. Robert de Blakewell, his Canon; *novel disseisin* of land in Skerpenbek.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 7.

3. A.D. 1301.—The Abbot of S. Agatha's claimed *v.* Thomas de Burgh the advowson of the church of Great Langton on Swale; he said that Roger, late Abbot, was seised thereof in the time of Henry III, and presented his clerk thereto, one Robert de Curcy, who was admitted and instituted. Thomas vouched to warranty as to one half of the advowson Robert de Colingham, and as to the other half Hugh son of Robert de Langton.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 39d.

4. A.D. 1301.—The Abbot of S. Agatha's *v.* Thomas de Mauneby and Henry de Rypon, for unjustly disseising him of 2 bovates of land in Neuton Morel. The defendants say that Henry holds the land by demise from Thomas, who holds the same by reason of the minority of Brian, son and heir of John son of Michael, who held the same of him [Thomas] by homage and fealty. Verdict for the plaintiff; damages, 40s.

De Banco, Trin. 29 Edw. I, m. 190d.

Egglestone Abbey

PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS.

1. 1304.—Messuage and land in High Startforth.

Inq. ad q. d., file 53, No. 2. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 108.

Ellerton on Spaldingmoor Priory

GILBERTINE CANONS.

1. A.D. 1301.—John son of William Northiby of Lathum in mercy for not prosecuting an assize of *mort d'ancestor* against the Prior of Ellerton, touching a tenement in Lathum.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 46d.

2. 1304.—Land in Laytham, par. Aughton, Ellerton, and Great Barugh.

Inq. ad q. d., file 53, No. 22. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 113.

Ferriby Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS OF THE ORDER OF THE TEMPLE OF OUR LORD OF JERUSALEM.

1. 1294.—Lands in Swandland and Ferryby, and rent from the ferry.

Inq. ad q. d., file 22, No. 10. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 157.

2. 1316.—Inquisition taken at Beverley, Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 9 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the Prior and Brethren of North Feriby on Humbre [of the Order of the Temple of the Lord in Jerusalem, *in writ*] have leave to appropriate the church of North Feriby on Humbre, which is of their advowson, one William son of William de Vescy was seised of the advowson, and gave it to the Prior and Brethren in frank-almoigne, and John de Moubray, of whom William held it, confirmed the gift. The King, the father of the now King, of whom John held it in chief, gave by his charter license to William to make the gift and to the Prior and Brethren to receive it. The advowson is held of the heirs of William de Vescy in frankalmoigne, and is worth yearly in all issues according to the true value £20.

Inq. ad q. d., file 115, No. 3.

Fountains Abbey

CISTERCIAN MONKS.

1. A.D. 1301.—The Abbot of Fountains complained that Nicholas de Meynill, John de Gouton and William Gerland had unjustly disseised him of 10 acres of meadow in Whervelton. Nicholas said that his father Nicholas (whose heir he is) died seised thereof. The Abbot said that Stephen, grandfather of Nicholas, gave it to his predecessor. Verdict for the defendants.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 8.

2. A.D. 1301.—Ralph de Skrevyn *v.* the Abbot of Fountains, Robert de Furneaus, Henry de Skrevyn, and others, an assize of *novel disseisin* in Rigton and Stainburn.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 164d.

3. A.D. 1301.—The Abbot of Fountains *v.* Patrick de Braferton, clerk, for waste done in the houses and woods in Masham, which the Abbot had demised to Gilbert de Clifton for a term of years which had been assigned to the defendant by Gilbert's executors.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 149.

4. A.D. 1301.—Henry Chandos claims against the Abbot of Fountains two messuages and 8 bovates of land in Grafton, as his right. The Abbot vouches to warranty John son of John Mauleverer.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 61d.

Trin. 30 Edw. I, m. 175d.

East. 31 Edw. I, No. 147, m. 206.

5. A.D. 1301.—The Abbot of Fountains *v.* William Mauleverer of Bethemesleye to acquit him of the service for the free tenement in Haukeswyk.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 167

Hil. 30 Edw. I, m. 140d.

Trin. 30 Edw. I, m. 172

6. 1319.—Inquisition taken at Stayneburne before Ralph de Crophill, Escheator, Thursday, IX Kal. June, 12 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if William son of Hugh de Castelay have license to assign to the Abbot and Convent of Fountains

2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Staynburn, which are held of the Abbot and Convent by the service of 13*d.* yearly, and by them of Sir Robert de Insula in free alms, as of his manor of Harewode, who holds of the King in chief. The property contains 13 acres and is worth yearly in all issues according to the true value 3*s.* There will remain to William land in the same vill to the value of 40*s.*, which will suffice, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 136, No. 19.

7. 1452.—John Greenwell, Abbot of Fountains, had a general pardon, June 23.

Pardon Roll, 30-1 Hen. VI.

Grosmont or Eskdale Priory

ALIEN PRIORY OF THE ORDER OF GRANDMONT.

1. 1284.—Lands in the Barony of Mulgrave.

Inq. ad q. d., file 6, No. 1. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 13.

Guisborough Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS.

1. A.D. 1301.—The Prior of Giseburne *v.* Joan, widow of William de Hertford, to give up Thomas son and heir of William de Hertford whose wardship belongs to the Prior because William held his land of him by knight service.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 123*d.*

Trin. 30 Edw. I, m. 112*d.*

Hil. 32 Edw. I, No. 150, m. 172

2. A.D. 1301.—The Prior of Giseburn *v.* the Prioress of Yedingham, claiming a house and 4 bovates of land in Syuelington in Rydale. The Prior to recover by default.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 156.

Hil. 30 Edw. I, m. 56*d.*

Haltemprice Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS

1. 1413.—William, Prior of Haltemprice.
De Banco, Mich. 1 Hen. V, m. 38d.

Hedon, S. Sepulchre's Hospital

1. 1285.—ROBERT, MASTER.
Fine, 13 Edw. I. Old No. 18.

The Prior and Brethren of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England

1. 1300.—Brother William de Tothale, Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, claimed against Emma widow of Henry son of Thomas de Brimhum and Robert her son, a toft and a bovate of land in Brimhum, and against Adam le Baylif, a toft and an acre of land in Haterbergh.

De Banco, East. 28 Edw. I, m. 114d.

2. 1300.—Lands in Huntington.

Inq. ad q. d., file 35, No. 17. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 10.

3. 1304.—Lands in Burnby and Cleaving.

Inq. ad q. d., file 47, No. 7. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 82.

4. 1305.—Lands in Cleaving and Easthorpe.

Inq. ad q. d., file 51, No. 2. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 103.

5. 1305.—Messuages and land in Shipton, near Market Weighton.

Inq. ad q. d., file 52, No. 2. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 105.

6. 1307.—Rent in Scarborough.

Inq. ad q. d., file 63, No. 17. Record Series, vol, 37, p. 143.

7. 1315.—Inquisition taken at Normanton, 14 [?] April, 9 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the Prior and Brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England have license to appropriate the Church of Normanton, which is of their advowson. It is worth yearly in all issues, according to the true value, 24 marks, and is held by the Prior and Brethren in frankalmoigne of Isabel sister of Roger Paytfyn, son and heir of Roger Paytfyn; she holds it of Sir John de Warren, Earl [*sic*], who holds of the King in chief.

Inq. ad q. d., file 116, No. 9.

8. 1318.—Inquisition taken at Pokelington, Saturday before St. Laurence, 12 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Thomas de Tankardeston have license to grant to the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Clevyng near Bruneby, held of the said Prior in chief by the service of 4s. 6*d.* and 1 lb. of pepper yearly, and suit at his Court of Clevyng and an "obit" on change of heir [*ad mutacionem hered'*]; the Prior holds of the King in chief in free alms. The property is worth 10s. yearly beyond the service. Thomas has no other lands or tenements, and does no service to the King or to any one except the Prior.

Inq. ad q. d., file 138, No. 13.

The Canons of the Collegiate Church of Howden

1. 1281.—Quarry in Tevesdale, near Tadcaster.

Inq. ad q. d. Record Series, vol. 12, p. 219.

Jervaulx Abbey

CISTERCIAN MONKS.

1. 1285.—Messuages and land in East Witton and Bedale.

Inq. ad q. d., file 8, No. 14. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 23.

2. A.D. 1301.—Hervey de Mersk *v.* Ralph, Abbot of Jerovalle and Robert le Wydeueson, an assize of *novel disseisin* touching common of pasture in Mersk. Verdict for plaintiff, damages 5 marks.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 33d.

East. 29 Edw. I, m. 40.

East. 30 Edw. I, m. 11.

Hil. 31 Edw. I, m. 84d.

3. 1313.—Inquisition taken at Finegale, Monday after St. Lawrence, 7 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if license be granted to John son of Robert son of Margaret de Finegale to assign a messuage and two bovates of land in Finegale to the Abbot and Convent of Jorevall; and to the Abbot and Convent of Coverham to assign one toft and 18 acres of land in Brathweit [Braithwayt *in writ*] in exchange for 13 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Herneby; and to Nicholas de Finegale to assign a messuage and 3 acres of land in Finegale in exchange for a toft and 3 acres of land in Uverellington. The King will lose his year and a day if John son of Robert or Nicholas commit a felony. John de Risewik will lose his escheat of one acre of Nicholas's land in Finegale, that one acre being held of him. The messuage and 2 bovates in Finegale are held of the Abbot and Convent of Jorevall, by 4s. yearly for all services, and are worth 10s. yearly. The property in Brathweit is held of the Abbot and Convent of Jorevall in frankalmoigne, and is worth 8s. yearly. The messuage and two of the three acres of land in Finegale are held of the Abbot and Convent of Jorevall by 1 lb. of cummin yearly for all service; the third acre is held of John de Risewik for $\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly for all service; worth yearly 3s. The land and meadow in Herneby are held of the

heirs of Thorneton Styward in frankalmoigne; worth 8s. yearly. The toft and land in Uverellington are held of the Lord of Massham in frankalmoigne; worth yearly 3s. The Abbot and Convent of Jorevall and Sir John de Britannia, Earl of Richmond, are between the King and the said John son of Robert and the Abbot and Convent of Coverham; and the Abbot and Convent of Jorevall, John de Risewik and the said Earl are between the King and Nicholas. Two bovates in Finegale will remain to John son of Robert, held of the Abbot and Convent of Jorevall by a rent of 4s. yearly and worth 10s. yearly; and a messuage and 3 acres of land in Uverellington will remain to Nicholas de Finegale, held of the Lord of Massham, as aforesaid; these will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 101, No. 2.

4. 1316.—Inquisition taken at Estwitton [?], Friday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 10 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if John de Braythweyt have license to assign a messuage, 30 acres of land and 3 acres of wood in Braythweyt, and if Richard Powe have license to assign 2 messuages in the same vill, and if Maude widow of Reynold de Estwitton have license to assign a messuage in the same vill, and if Richard Proudfoote have license to assign a messuage and an acre of land in the same vill, to the Abbot and Convent of Jorevall. John de Braythweyt holds of the said Abbot by the service of 3s. yearly, and the Abbot holds in frankalmoigne of the Earl of Richmond, who holds of the King in chief; it is worth yearly 22s. There will remain to John a messuage and 10 [? acres] of land in Estwitton, which will suffice for all burdens, etc. Richard Powe holds the two messuages of the Abbot by the service of 6*d.* yearly; they are worth yearly 3s.; the Abbot holds of the said Earl in frankalmoigne, and the Earl of the King in chief. There will remain to Richard one messuage, which will suffice for all burdens, etc. Maude widow of Reynold de Estwitton holds the messuage of the Abbot by the service of 6*d.* yearly; it is worth yearly 2s.; the Abbot holds as before. There will remain to Maude one messuage, which will suffice for all burdens, etc. Richard Proudfoote holds the messuage and land of the Abbot by the service of 1*d.* yearly, the house is worth yearly 14*d.* and the land 10*d.*, the Abbot holds as before. [There will remain to Richard] one messuage and one acre of meadow in Estwitton, which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 125, No. 14.

5. 1367-8.—John, Abbot of Jervaulx.

De Banco, Hil. 41 Edw. III, m. 149,

Kingston on Hull

AUGUSTINE FRIARS.

1. 1314.—Inquisition taken at Kyngeston on Hull, Wednesday the feast of St. Dyonisius, 8 Edward II. It will be to the King's damage if Geoffrey de Hothum have license to assign a messuage in Kyngeston on Hull to the Brethren of the Order of St. Augustine to build an oratory for divine service and houses for the brethren to dwell in, because Geoffrey holds the messuage by feoffment of the Abbot of Melsa in free burgage, without paying any rent during his life; but after his death, his heirs will pay 13s. 4*d.* yearly to the King. The messuage is worth yearly 26s. 8*d.*, according to the true value.

Inq. ad q. d., file 102, No. 13.

2. 1317.—Inquisition taken at Kyngeston on Hulle, before Roger de Sapy, Escheator beyond Trent, Saturday before St. Laurence, 11 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Geoffrey de Hothum have license to assign a messuage in Kyngeston on Hull and John de Wetewang have license to assign a certain "place" there, 205 feet long and 115 feet wide, to the Brethren of the Order of St. Augustine, to construct an oratory and houses for the Brethren to live in, except that the King will be damaged in case of escheat. Geoffrey holds the messuage of the King in free burgage, paying no rent during his life, and thereafter at a rent of 13s. 4*d.* John holds the "place" of the King in free burgage at a rent of 40*d.* The messuage is worth yearly 15s. and the "place" 4s. clear. Geoffrey and John have each another messuage in Kyngeston. Geoffrey has also $\frac{1}{4}$ of a fee in Crauncewyk, held of John de Hothum by knight service and worth yearly £40 clear. John also has a toft and $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Wetewang, held of the Archbishop of York by knight service, where 12 carucates make a fee, and worth yearly 40s. clear. These will suffice, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 130, No. 11.

Kingston on Hull Priory

CARTHUSIAN MONKS.

1. 1488, Jan. 8.—Administration granted to the estate of Sir Henry Pacok, chaplain, Master of the Charterhouse, Hull.

Kingston on Hull

CARMELITE FRIARS.

1289.—Messuage in Wyke upon Hull, proposed to be given to the Brethren of the Order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel.

Inq. ad q. d., file 12, No. 7. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 91.

Kingston on Hull

HOSPITAL OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

1. 1506, Dec. 22.—Probate of the will of Sir Robert Pulleyne, Master of the Hospital of Holy Trinity, Hull.

Kirkham Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS.

1. 1290.—Marsh in Hoton Viscount [Sheriff Hutton].

Inq. ad q. d., file 13, No. 26. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 105.

2. A.D. 1301.—The.....is ordered to seize the body of William de Harum, knight, and to keep him until the Prior and Convent of Kyrkeham have been paid 100 marks due on a *cognovit*.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 23.

3. A.D. 1301.—The Prior of Kirkham *v.* Ada widow of Simon de Veer, for waste done in the houses, woods and gardens in Wodehuse and Fridaythorpe which the Prior demised to Ada for her life.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 172.

4. A.D. 1301.—Agnes Hod of Fridaythorp *v.* William, Prior of Kirkham, to warrant a bovate of land in Fridaythorp, which she claims to hold of him, and concerning which she has a charter of Hugh de Beverley, formerly Prior of Kirkham.

De Banco, Trin, 29 Edw. I, m. 140.

Kirklees Priory

CISTERCIAN NUNS.

1. A.D. 1301.—The Prioress of Kirkeleghes complained of Robert Illewylly of Wakefeld for seizing and abducting Elizabeth de Hopton, a nun of Kirkeleghes. The Prioress claimed £200 damages. Robert denied it. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 31d, 71d.

East. 29 Edw. I, m. 2.

Kirkstall Abbey

CISTERCIAN MONKS.

1. A.D. 1301.—The Abbot of Kyrkestall complains of Adam son of John de Monte alto for waste done in the houses, woods, and gardens in Mickelthwayt, which Henry, late Abbot, demised to John de Monte alto, Adam's father, for a term of years.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 183.

East. 29 Edw. I, m. 154d.

2. 1305-6.—Rent in Bessacre.

Inq. ad q. d., file 57, No. 2. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 128.

3. 1307.—Inquisition taken at York, Saturday after SS. Simon and Jude, 1 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if John de Leke have license to release to the Abbot of Kirkestall 3s. rent in Burghdon which he receives from the Abbot for certain lands and tenements there.

Inq. ad q. d., file 66, No. 17.

4. 1311-12.—Inquisition taken at Heddingleye, Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 5 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the Abbot and Convent of Kirkestall have license to retain 2 "places" and 9 acres of land in Heddingleye, which they acquired in the fee of William Paytevyn after the publication of the statute of mortmain. William is dead, and the property is held of Thomas, his son and heir, in frankalmoigne; the "places" contain $\frac{1}{2}$ acre, and the whole is worth yearly in all issues 2s. The said Thomas holds of

the heirs of Henry de Lacy, late Earl of Lincoln, who hold of the King. There will remain to the said Thomas lands and tenements at Heddingleye, Brakentwayt and Altoftes, worth yearly 26 marks, held of the King in chief, doing suit to the County [Court] of York next after Michaelmas, and to the "Triding" [Court] at Wyndeyates, and to the Wapentake [Court] at Skirayk, next after Michaelmas; these will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 88, No. 15.

5. 1313.—Inquisition taken at Farnelay, Sunday before the Invention of Holy Cross, 6 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if William de Bridesale have license to assign a toft, 13 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Bramlay to the Abbot and Convent of Kirstall [Kirkestall *in writ*]. The property is held of the Abbot and Convent by the service of 16*d.* yearly for all service; it is worth in all issues 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, and the said Abbot are between the King and William. No other land or tenements will remain to William.

Inq. ad q. d., file 93, No. 11.

6. 1318-19.—Inquisition taken at York, March 20, 12 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Robert de Bramlay have license to assign to the Abbot and Convent of Kirkestall a toft in the suburb of York, outside the gate called Mikellyth, held of the Prior of Holy Trinity, York, by the service of 12*d.* yearly, worth yearly 6*s.* The Prior holds of the King as parcel of the town of York. No lands or tenements in York will remain to Robert.

Inquisition held at Bramley [?], April 11, 12 Edward II. Robert de Bramlay has license to assign to Kirkstall, a messuage, 2 tofts, 40½ acres of land, 8 acres of wood and 23*d.* rent, and the moiety of an acre of meadow in Bramlay and Horsford [much rubbed and partly illegible].

Inq. ad q. d., file 138, No. 6.

Knaresburgh

TRINITARIAN FRIARS.

1. 1292.—Lands in Ottringham.

Inq. ad q. d., file 20, No. 27. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 147.

2. A.D. 1301.—Ralph Warde of Scotton *v.* Richard Warde of Scotton, John son of John de Scotton, Thomas de Coppegrave and Margery his wife, Roger de Brerton and Agnes his wife,

Thomas de Walkingham, Bro. William de la More, Master of the Knights Templars in England, Bro. John Sperri, Master of the House of S. Robert near Knaresburgh, and many others, for unjustly disseising him of common of turbary in 60 acres in Scotton near Farnham. The plaintiff withdraws his writ, because the wife of Thomas de Coppegrave is not Margery but Margaret.

De Banco, Trin. 29 Edw. I, m. 153.

3. 1314.—Inquisition taken Knaresburgh, Friday the eve of St. Matthew the Apostle, 8 Edward II. The Minister and Brethren of the house of St. Robert near Knaresburgh hold a certain inclosed field called Belmond, within the King's fee chase of Knaresburgh, which is so far from their house that they cannot without great labour and trouble either carry home the corn grown there or dung to manure the field; they crave license to build in the field a barn for their corn growing there and a house for their cattle and sheep [*pro animalibus et pecoribus*], and free ingress and egress from the field to their pasture within the chase. The field of Belmond is held in demesne, one part in severalty, but the other in common with the men of Knaresburgh, who have common there after the crop is carried until Christmas. If the two houses should be built in the common or in the severalty it will be to the King's damage and a nuisance to the free chase, because the wood game [*bestie silvestres*] could not so well as before be received into the covert called Mikelmyrwra because of the ingress and egress to the said houses; this damage the jury cannot assess [*taxare*]. If the houses were built in the common, it would be to the damage of the commoners by so much as the place of the buildings diminished the common.

Inq. ad q. d., file 102, No. 21.

The Master and Brethren of the Knights Templars in England

1. 1287.—Messuage and lands in Werrely [Warley, par. Halifax].

Inq. ad q. d., file 11, No. 11. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 56.

2. 1300.—Brother William de la More, Master of the Knights of the Temple in England, *v.* John, son of Roger del Clyf, claiming a toft and two parts of two bovates and two acres of land in Waldeby,

which John held of Brother Guy de Foresta, late Master of the Templars, and which ought to revert to the plaintiff because the defendant had done no services for two years.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I, m. 111.

Trin. 28 Edw. I, m. 91.

3. 1303.—Lands in Middle Haddlesey.

Inq. ad q. d., file 42, No. 27. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 43.

Malton Priory

GILBERTINE CANONS.

1. A.D. 1301.—William son of Hugh complained of the Prior of Malton and Richard le Brette for putting more animals on the pasture in Aymunderby than he was legally entitled to do.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 11d.

East. 30 Edw. I, m. 183d.

2. A.D. 1301.—Gilbert son of Serlo de Neusum complained of the Prior of Malton for putting more animals on the pasture at Neusum in Rydale than he was legally entitled to do.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 11d.

East. 30 Edw. I, m. 183d.

3. A.D. 1301.—Eustace de Pert *v.* Master William de Pykeringg and the Prior of Malton, to do suit to his mill at Middleton as they ought to do. The plaintiff withdrew.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 179.

East. 31 Edw. I, No. 147, m. 102.

4. 1311.—Inquisition taken at York, Thursday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 5 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Robert de Boulton have license to assign to the Prior and Convent of Malton a toft and 4 bovates and 20 acres of land in Apelton, in exchange for a messuage and 72 acres of land in Yapesthorpe and the surrender to Robert of common of pasture for 200 sheep, 8 oxen, 2 cows and one horse which the Prior and Convent have in Robert's land there. The toft, etc., are held of the King in chief by knight service, where 12 carucates make a fee, and are worth yearly in all issues, 50s. The messuage, etc., are held of the King in chief in frankalmoigne, and are worth yearly in all issues 2 marks; the

common is worth yearly 20s. There will remain to Robert £20 of land in Hoton, Caverton and Sandburn, held of the King in chief by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ of a fee; also £20 of land in Yarpesthorpe and Apelton, held of the King in chief by knight service where 12 carucates make a fee; also £20 of land in Boulton, whereof a moiety is held by knight service, where 8 carucates make a fee, of John le Grey, who holds of the Archbishop of York by the same service, and the Archbishop of the King in chief by barony; the other moiety is held by knight service, where 8 carucates make a fee, of John de Mowbray, who holds of the King by barony. These will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 83, No. 13.

5. 1316.—Inquisition taken at Malton, Monday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 9 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the King grant licenses to Cicely de Welle to assign 8 messuages, and 6 bovates of land in Old Malton and Wycom, and to John de Kirkeby and Isabel his wife to assign a messuage and a bovat of land in Wycom, and to Nicholas son of Patrick to assign 4 messuages in Old Malton, and to Ralph de Flixton to assign a messuage there, and to Thomas de Wyville to assign 3 bovates of land in Slengesby, and to John Cramvile to assign a messuage there, and to Hugh Rolle to assign a messuage there, and to Richard Westrays to assign a messuage, 1 acre and 1 rood of land in Aymunderby, and to William le Rendu to assign a messuage, 5 acres and 3 roods of land there, and to Nicholas Arkil to assign 1 bovat of land (except 2 acres) there, to the Prior and Convent of Malton. Cicely de Welles holds her property of Richard de Slengesby, by the service of 6s. 8d. yearly, and Richard holds of the lord of Malton, by the same service, and he holds of the King in chief; [it is worth yearly, in all issues] 25s. John de Kirkeby and Isabel hold the messuage and land of the same Richard, by the service of 12d. yearly [? and he holds of the lord of Malton] by the service of 8d. yearly, and the same lord holds of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all issues 3s. 9d. Nicholas son of Patrick holds of the same Richard by the service of 3d. [?] yearly [? and he holds of the lord of Malton] by the service of one pepper-corn yearly, and the same lord holds of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all issues 2s. 6d. Ralph de Flixton holds of the same Richard by the service of 1d. yearly [? he holds of the lord of Malton by the same] service, and the lord holds of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all issues 12d. Thomas de Wyville holds of Sir Ralph Fitzwilliam [*filius Willelmi*] by the service of 1 lb. of cummin yearly and [he holds of Geoffrey] by the service of one clove yearly, and Geoffrey holds of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all issues 7s. 6d. John Cramvile holds of the said Prior and Convent by the service of [and they hold of] Geoffrey Luterel in frankalmoigne, and he holds of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all

issues 15*d.* Hugh Rolle holds of the said Prior and Convent by the service of 4*d.* yearly [and they hold of Geoffrey] Luterel in frankalmoigne, and he of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all issues 12*d.* Richard Westrays holds of Geoffrey Luterel..... [? and he holds] of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all issues 18*d.* William le Rendu holds of the said Prior and Convent by the service of 2*s.* yearly [and they hold of Geoffrey Luterel in] frankalmoigne, and Geoffrey holds of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all issues 2*s.* 6*d.* Nicholas Arkil holds of the Prior and Convent,[who hold of Geoffrey Luterel] in frankalmoign, and Geoffrey holds of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all issues 3*s.* 6*d.* Lands and tenements will remain to all the grantors which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 119, No. 9.

Meaux Abbey

CISTERCIAN MONKS.

1. A.D. 1301.—Whereas the Abbot of Melsa at Martinmas last recovered seisin against Roger son of Remigius de Pokelington of a piece of land in Pokelington, 60 feet long and 40 feet broad, nevertheless the said Roger and William de Creppyng did after the judgment maliciously throw down a pillory [*quoddam pillor'*], houses, stalls, and other buildings, on the said piece of land, in contempt of court and to the Abbot's great damage. The Sheriff is ordered to summon Roger and William to answer this.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 45.

2. A.D. 1301.—The Abbot of Meux complained of Roger son of Remigius de Pokelington, William de Crepping, Robert his son, Godfrey de Staynton and others, for taking hares and cutting trees in his free warren at Pokelington, to his damage of £40. And also for throwing down a tumbrell, which had been there for a long time [*ab antiquo*] and which was used by the Abbot for punishing breakers of the assize of bread and ale at Pokelington, to his damage of £60. Verdict for plaintiff; damages 10*s.*

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 39*d.*

East. 29 Edw. I, m. 124*d.*

Trin. 29 Edw. I, m. 64, 64*d.*

East. 30 Edw. I, m. 19.

3. A.D. 1301.—The Abbot of Meux *v.* Robert de Marisco to hold to an agreement touching 18 acres of land in Kayngham, made between Robert son of William Pechy (whose son and heir the defendant is) and Bro. Robert de Skyrne, late Abbot of Meux.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 140.

Trin. 30 Edw. I, m. 125d.

4. A.D. 1301.—Ralph de Barkethorp *v.* Roger, Abbot of Meux, Bro. Thomas le Feure, Robert Snachering and others, *novel disseisin* in Est Wharrum.

De Banco, Trin. 29 Edw. I, m. 190d.

5. A.D. 1301.—The Abbot of Meux *v.* Roger son of Remigius de Pokelington, for holding a market and a fair at Pokelington to the damage of the Abbot's market and fair there. He says that he [the Abbot] holds a market there every Saturday and a fair on the eve and day of All Saints, and on All Souls' Day, taking tolls and customs, and that Robert has started a market on Wednesdays and a fair on the eve and day of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin. He claims 1000 marks damages. Judgment for defendant.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 33d.

Trin. 29 Edw. I, m. 34, 152d.

Hil. 31 Edw. I, m. 171

Monk Bretton Priory

BENEDICTINE, FORMERLY CLUNIAN MONKS.

1. 1312-13.—Inquisition taken Thursday, the Conversion of St. Paul, 6 Edward II, touching 1*d.* rent in Hoton Robert, and the advowson of the church of the same vill. Robert Russel [of Tikehill, *in writ*] holds the same of the King as of the Castle of Tikehill. If he died and his heir were within age, and the church became vacant, then the King could present. There is no service except wardship, when it happens. The church is worth yearly 100*s.* in all issues. Robert holds no other tenement in Hoton Robert, but he holds half a knight's fee in Oulecotes of the King, of the Castle of Tikehil, by knight service, worth yearly £10, and certain tenements in the vill of Tikehill, worth yearly 100*s.*, and he pays yearly 5*s.* and does service of ploughing, worth yearly 8*d.*, and harrowing, worth 3*d.*, and mowing in autumn, worth 12*d.*; he also holds tenements in Allerthwait, worth yearly 5 marks, of Pagan Tibot, as $\frac{1}{8}$ of a fee, and Pagan holds them of the King in the manor of Bentelay. These will suffice for all burdens, etc. The writ mentions the proposed grant to the Prior and convent of Bretton Monachorum.

Inq. ad q. d., file 91, No. 7.

2. 1314.—Inquisition taken at What [Wath], Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 8 Edward II. It will be to the King's damage if the Prior and Convent of Bretton Monachorum have license to appropriate the church of Hoton Robert (which is of their advowson), and to hold it so appropriated, because 1*d.* rent in Hoton Roberd and the advowson of the church of that vill ought to be held of the King, as of the Honour of Tichil, by knight service, which will be extinguished. The church is worth yearly 100*s.* in all issues.

Inq. ad q. d., file 103, No. 10.

Inquisition taken at Roderham, Monday after the Purification, 8 Edward II. The King having granted license to Robert Russel to give 1*d.* rent in Hoton Robert and the advowson of the church to the Prior and Convent of Bretton Monachorum, and to the Prior and Convent to receive and hold the same in chief, as of the Honour of Tykehill, by the accustomed services, it is not to the damage, etc., if they are now allowed to hold in frankalmoigne and to their own use.

Inq. ad q. d., file 103, No. 10.

3. 1315.—Inquisition taken at Carleton, Monday after St. John *ante Portam Latinam*, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc. if license be granted to John son of Hugh de Monkebretton to assign a messuage, 30 acres of land, 16 acres of pasture, and the moiety of an acre of meadow in Monkebretton to the Prior and Convent of Monkebretton, because the tenement is held of the Prior and Convent by the service of 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and they hold of the King in frankalmoigne, of the former gift of Adam son of Swayn, who held and his heirs hold all that tenement of the barony of Pontefract, viz. of Henry de Lascy, formerly Earl of Lincoln and his heirs, who held of the King in chief. The tenement is worth yearly 2*s.* 4*d.* beyond the rent of assize in all issues. No tenements will remain to the said John.

Inq. ad q. d., file 106, No. 18.

4. 1316.—Inquisition taken at Boulton in the Wapentake of Strafford, Wednesday after St. Leonard, 10 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Stephen de Bella aqua have license to assign 3 acres of land in Boulton in Dirneshirth and a moiety of the advowson of the church of that vill to the Prior and Convent of Bretton Monachorum. The property is held of Adam de Revesby without doing any service; Adam holds it, with other tenements in Thriberth, Boulton and Brynnesford, of Thomas de Hetton, by knight service; Thomas holds it, by the same service, of the heirs of Henry de Percy as of the manor of Spofford, and the heirs hold of the King in chief by knight service. The land and the advowson

were given by Adam's ancestors to the ancestors of Thomas de Ketelbergh, as glebe of the said church, in frankalmoigne, time out of mind, and by [? Thomas's] heirs Stephen was enfeoffed. The 3 acres are worth yearly 18*d.* in all issues and the advowson 7 marks. There will remain to Stephen £10 of land in Boulton, held of John son of John de Bella aqua by knight service, which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 124, No. 3.

5. 1318.—Inquisition taken at Roderham, Monday after the Annunciation, 11 Edward II, before Robert de Sapi, Escheator beyond Trent. It is not to the damage, etc., if Master John Letard have license to assign 2 messuages, one toft, 143 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 5½ acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood, in Gresebroke, to the Prior and Convent of Bretton Monachorum. John holds of Thomas de Schefeld, knt., 2 messuages [142 acres of land], 18 acres of meadow, 5½ acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood..... by the service of 5*d.* yearly, and Thomas holds the same..... of the manor of Conyngesburgh, by homage and fealty and suit at the Earl's court there every three weeks; the Earl holds of the King in chief [John holds one ?] acre [*acram*] of land in the said vill of Thomas Barbot by fealty and the service of and Thomas holds the same and other tenements of by homage and fealty and suit of court at Tykhill every three weeks. There are lands remaining to John which will suffice, etc. [In bad condition].

Inq. ad q. d., file 132, No. 12.

6. 1318.—Inquisition taken at Akword, Saturday after St. Edmund the Archbishop, 12 Edward II, before Robert de Sapy, Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc., if Godfrey de Staynton and Isabel his wife have license to assign a messuage, 63 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 30 acres of wood in Akword, to the Prior and Convent of Bretton Monachorum, to find a monk to celebrate in the Priory three days a week for the souls of Godfrey and Isabel and of Adam de Castelford, formerly Isabel's husband, and of all faithful departed. The property is held of the Earl of Lancaster, as of his barony of Pontefract, by fealty and the free service of 10*s.* yearly, which barony the Earl holds of the King in chief; it is worth yearly in all issues, near the true value thereof, 25*s.* 3*d.* There will remain to Godfrey and Isabel 10 marks of land and rent in Altoftes, held of the said barony, which will suffice, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 137, No. 16.

7. 1320.—Inquisition taken at Bolton in Dirnesherth, Saturday after Trinity, 13 Edward II, before Gilbert de Stapilton, Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc., if Roger de Novo mercato have license to assign the advowson of a mediety of the church of

St. Andrew of Bolton in Dirnesherth to the Prior and Convent of Monkebretton and the appropriation of the same, except that if Roger should die leaving an infant heir and the church should be vacant, then the King would present, because Roger holds it of the King in chief as of the Honour of Tekehil, by knight service. The mediety is worth 8 marks yearly in all issues according to the true value.

Inq. ad q. d., file 139, No. 16.

8. 1320.—Inquisition taken at Bolton in Dirneherth, Saturday after Trinity, 13 Edward II, before Gilbert de Stapilton, Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc., if Philip de Boseville have license to assign a messuage, 2 bovates and $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and 2s. rent in Mekysburgh and Brampton near Waht, [Wath] to the Prior and Convent of Monkebretton, in part satisfaction of £10 of land and rent granted them by letters patent. Philip holds the messuage, bovates and rent in Mekysburgh of John de Staynton, by the service of 2s. yearly and 14*d.* every third year; John holds of the King in chief, as of the Honour of the Castle of Tekehill by the service of 14*d.* every third year. Three acres in the same vill are held of John de Schepeley by the service of $\frac{1}{20}$ lb. of pepper yearly and he holds of the said John de Staynton by the said service, and he holds of the King in chief, as of the said Honour, by the same service. The $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Brampton near Waht are held of the said Prior by the service of 2s. 4*d.* yearly, and he holds of John de Nevile in frankalmoign, and he of the King in chief, as of the Castle of Tekehil, by one coming [*unius adventus*] to the great Wapentake [Court] of Tekehil yearly. The messuage, land and meadow are worth yearly 10s. in all issues, according to the true value thereof. Lands and tenements will remain to Philip in Erdisley and Derfeld to the value of 10 marks yearly, held of John Flemmyng by suit at the court of Waht every three weeks, and John holds them of Roger de Clifforth, as of the Honour of the Castle of Schipton, by knight service, and Roger of the King in chief; these will suffice, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 140, No. 11.

Newburgh Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS.

1. 1284.—Inquisition taken at York, Sunday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 12 Edward I. It has been agreed between the Prior and Convent “de Novo burgo” and Roger de Mounbray [Moubray *in writ*] to exchange certain lands in Tresk, and as the Prior’s lands are of the greater value, Roger, to equalise the

exchange, is to remise a yearly rent of 10s. [*4d. interlined*] which the Prior and Convent hold of him in Westwode near Westfery; it is therefore not to the damage, etc., because Roger has the value in the exchange; the land Roger will have is worth yearly 21s., and that the Prior will have is worth yearly 10s.

Inq. ad q. d., file 7, No. 14.

2. 1307.—Inquisition taken at Pichale, Sunday after Christmas, 1 Edward II. It will be to the damage of Sir John, son of Sir Roger de Moubrai if Simon le Stotwille [*de Stuteville in writ*] have license to grant 7 messuages, 8 bovates, 54 acres of land, $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, and 6s. 4*d.* rent in Langeleythorpe, Mildeby and Edelingthorpe to the Prior and Convent of Newburgh. Simon holds the tenement of the said Sir John by knight service, so that Sir John would lose the wardship if Simon should die leaving an heir under age, and also the escheat, if Simon committed a felony. It is also to the damage of the King, who would similarly lose the wardship he might have through the minority of the heir of the said Sir John, who holds immediately of the King. Simon holds the tenement as the 20th part of a knight's fee, doing suit once a year to the King's Wapentake of Halikelde, at the Wapentake [Court] next after Michaelmas, and paying $10\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly for Wapentake fine. Of the said tenement, 4 messuages and 8 bovates of land are worth yearly in all issues 24s.; the 3 other messuages 4s. 6*d.*; the 54 acres of land 18s.; and the $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow 15s. In addition Simon holds in Watlous and Esthaukeswelle lands and tenements worth yearly 6 marks, of Sir John de Tatessale, by knight service; also lands and tenements in Dunsforde and Miton [?] worth yearly 40s., held of the Abbot of Blessed Mary of York for 12*d.* yearly for all service; also lands and tenements in Twenge worth yearly 40s., held of William de Ereum [?] for 6s. 8*d.* yearly for all service; also lands and tenements in Rolleston worth yearly 20s., held of Herbert de St. Quintin by knight service; there are sufficient for all customs and services, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 68, No. 13.

North Allerton

ST. JAMES'S HOSPITAL.

1. A.D. 1362.—Nicholas del Hill, Master of the Hospital of Allerton, fined 40s. for divers extortions and oppressions.

Coram Rege, Trin. 36 Edw. III, fine roll.

Nostell Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS.

1. 1308.—Inquisition taken at Birstal, Sunday after St. Nicholas the Confessor, 2 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald of Nostel have license to appropriate the church of Birstal, which is of their own advowson. The church is worth yearly 30 marks, according to the true value.

Inq. ad q. d., file 71, No. 5.

2. 1314.—Inquisition taken at Suthkirkeby, Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage of the King, nor of any one, unless of Robert de Hoton, if the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald have license to retain 70 acres 3 roods of land and £4. 3s. 4*d.* rent in Suthkirkeby and Okelithorpe, acquired from German Hay, 24 acres of land in Gomirsale, acquired from Master William de Pykering, 6 acres 1 rood of land, 3½ acres of meadow, and the third part of a mill, in Sulgholme [*Sultholme in writ*], acquired from Richard Freman of Sultholme, a messuage and 16½ acres of land in Wilgsyck, acquired from William de Bosevile, a toft in Addewyck, acquired from Robert de Reynbergh, and a messuage and one bovat of land in Huntewyck, acquired from Geoffrey le Taillur, after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain, by virtue of a license by letters patent of Edward I to acquire 10 marks of land or rent notwithstanding the statute. The property in Suthkirkeby and a carucate of land there from which the said rent arises, are held of the Earl of Lancaster in frankalmoigne, by a charter of Henry de Lascy, late Earl of Lincoln, of whom the tenements were held when the Prior and Convent acquired them. Two bovates of land, from which the rent arises in Okelithorpe, are held of Sir Peter de Malo lacu, by fealty only. The land in Gomirsale, in a place called Pimmerode, are held of the said Earl of Lancaster, by fealty only. The property in Sulgholme is held of the Prior and Convent by fealty and the service of 6*d.* yearly. The property in Wilgsyck is held of Adam de Bosevyle by fealty and the service of 1*d.* yearly; Adam holds of Richard de Wykirsley [?] by the same service, and he holds of Robert de Hoton by knight service, and Robert holds of the King as of the fee of Tykill; Robert will lose the relief, 12*d.* after the death of Richard de Wy[kirsley ?], when it happens. The property in Huntewyck is held of John de Burton, by fealty and the service of 12*d.* yearly. The property in Addewyck is held

of the lady Margaret de Nevyle, by fealty only. The land in Suthkyrkeby and Okelesthorpe is worth yearly 23s. 7*d.*, viz. 4*d.* an acre; that in Gomersall, 8s., viz. 4*d.* an acre; that in Sulghom 10s. 7*d.*, viz. 4*d.* an acre the land and 12*d.* an acre the meadow, and the $\frac{1}{3}$ of the mill vjs. [?]. The land in Wylgsyck is worth 8s. 6*d.* in all issues, and the messuage [illegible]. The property in Huntewyck is worth 5s yearly in all issues, and the toft in Addewyck 4*d.*

Inq. ad q. d., file 100, No. 9.

Nun Appleton Priory

CISTERCIAN NUNS.

1. 1311-12.—Inquisition taken at York, Saturday before the Purification 5 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Henry de Colton have license to assign a messuage in York to the Prioress and Nuns of Appelton. It is held by the service of 10s. yearly of the said Prioress, who holds of the King by the service of 1*d.* yearly, and is worth yearly in all issues 13s. There will remain to Henry lands and tenements worth yearly 40s., held of John Chaumon, by the service of 2s. yearly, which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 87, No. 13.

Nun Monkton Priory

BENEDICTINE NUNS.

1. 1311.—Inquisition taken at Stokesley, Saturday the eve of Palm Sunday, 4 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Hillaria daughter of Thomas de Joneby have license to assign to the Prioress and Nuns of Munketon 20s. rent in Acklam in Clive-land which [? she] has by the grant of William son of William de Bonyngton, unless Hillaria should commit a felony, when the King would lose the escheat. [The tenements from which] the rent arises are held of Sir William le Latimer and Lucy his wife, in her right, by the service of the fourth part of a fee. [In bad condition].

Inq. ad q. d., file 81, No. 5.

2. 1318-19.—Inquisition taken at York, Saturday after St. Valentine, 12 Edward II, before Ralph de Crophull, Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc., if Hugh de Skypwyth, chaplain, have license to assign 7 acres of land and the moiety of a messuage in Little Cathale to the Prioress and Nuns of Munketon. The property is held of William Fossard by the service of $\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly, and is worth yearly in all issues 8s. William only is between the King and the said chaplain. No other lands or tenements will remain to Hugh, but the Prioress and Nuns are more sufficient than he is to do the services and customs due and all other burdens. Hugh has not hitherto been put on juries, assizes or recognitions partly because he is a chaplain, and also on account of the smallness of the property, which reason would apply also to his heirs.

Inq. ad q. d., file 136, No. 15.

Pontefract

BLACK OR DOMINICAN FRIARS.

1. 1308.—Inquisition taken at Pontefract, Thursday in the feast of St. Peter *advincula*, 2 Edward II. If Walter de Baghill have license to grant to the Prior and Brethren of the Order of Preachers at Pontefract $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in the vill of Pontefract, adjoining the “area” of the Priory, in order to enlarge the “area,” it will be to the King’s damage of 7*d.* in case the Earl of Lyncoln (of whom the property is held) shall die, by reason of wardship; it is worth yearly in all issues 2*s.* 4*d.* The vill of Pontefract has common in the land in open time, damage 2*d.* yearly. If the land is sown the Rector of the church will lose the tithe; damage 2*s.* yearly. The Earl holds of the King in chief, and Walter holds of the Earl by the name of a free farm [*nomine libere firme*] of 7*d.* for all service. There will remain to Walter the fourth part of a burgage, worth yearly 3*s.* 6*d.*, held of the Earl by the yearly service of 3*d.*, which will be sufficient for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 74, No. 18.

Rievaulx Abbey

CISTERCIAN MONKS.

1. 1285.—April 28, 13 Edward I., date of writ. Inquisition, undated. It is not to the damage, etc., if William de Lasceles have license to grant a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Esteherlessay (the third bovat, mentioned in the writ, having been alienated before the issue of the writ), to the Abbot and Convent of Ryvaus,

because the messuage and land (together with the third bovat) are held by William of the said Abbot by homage and service, and as he is a bastard and has no heir of his body [*de se*], the property will escheat to the Abbot. The value [*precium*] of the messuage is 5s., and of each bovat 7s. 6d.; total 20s.

Inquisition, undated, as to a messuage and 14 bovates of land in Little Buskeby. William del la Haye and Ellen his wife hold 10 bovates of land there of the Abbot of Rivall by homage and service, the Abbot doing service to the chief lords of the fee. It is therefore not to the damage, etc., if William and Ellen have licence to grant these to the Abbot and Convent of Ryvall. The said William holds a messuage and 4 bovates of land in the same place of the heirs of William Ingrame of Gouton, who hold of Robert de Schutpherschelfe, who holds of the heir of Peter de Brusse, viz. of Lady Margaret de Ros, who holds of the King in chief. Therefore it is not to the damage, etc., unless of William de Moubray, who will lose the wardship if it happens, because the Abbot will do [only the secular ?] services due for the 4 bovates. The messuage is worth 3s. yearly and each bovat 5s.; total, 73s.

The writ also refers to a proposed gift by Robert Vyleyn of 30 acres of land in Byngeley; for this there is no inquisition.

Inq. ad q. d., file 8, No. 33.

Ripon

THE CANONS OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. WILFRID.

1. 1303.—Messuage in Ripon.

Inq. ad q. d., file 46, No. 7. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 79.

Salley Abbey

CISTERCIAN MONKS.

1. 1273.—8 Edward I. Michaelmas Term. Thomas, Abbot of Salley, claimed against Henry de Boulton 14 acres of land in Bouland, which Hugh de Wygchale, formerly Abbot, demised at

will from year to year. The defendant said that there was no demise of the land for any term, but that Abbot Hugh gave him the land in fee, in exchange for other 10 acres of land in Boulton. Jury.

Assize Roll 1062, 8-9 Edw. I, m. 6d.

2. 1304-5.—Land in Barrowby, par. Kirkby Overblow.

Inq. ad q. d., file 53, No. 15. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 111.

3. 1304-5.—Land in Stainforth, par. Giggleswick.

Inq. ad q. d., file 52, No. 18. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 107.

4. 1310.—Inquisition taken at Gayregrave, May 20, 3 Edward II. It will not be to the damage of the King if Richard son of Richard de Goldesburgh have license to assign the fourth part of the manor of Boulton in Bouland to the Abbot and Convent of Salley in Craven, except that the King will lose the year and waste if Richard happen to commit a felony; but it will be to the damage of William Vavasor, because he will lose the wardship of Richard's heir, if within age. It is held of William Vavasor by homage and service, and by coming once a year after Michaelmas to the King's Wapentake [Court] of Staynclyf, and a wapentake fine of 8*d*. It is worth yearly in all issues 66*s*. 8*d*. There will remain to Richard £40 of land and rent in Yorkshire, which will suffice for all burdens. Vavasor holds of Henry de Percy, who holds of the King.

Inq. ad q. d., file 77, No. 23.

5. 1313.—Inquisition taken at Skipton in Craven, Saturday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 6 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Henry de Percy have license to assign the advowson of the church of Gayregrave, which is held of the King in chief, to the Abbot and Convent of Sallay, except only in this, that the King and his heirs will lose the right of presentation during the minority of the heir of Henry and also if the lands to which the advowson pertains should come to the lands of the King or his heirs by escheat. Henry holds in chief the barony of Catton, to which the advowson pertains, by the service of barony. According to the taxation of Norwich the church was taxed at 50 marks yearly, but now in common years it is worth £40 yearly.

Inq. ad q. d., file 91, No. 22.

6. 1344.—A jury of divers wapentakes presented that the Abbot of Sallay acquired a messuage in Thursdaymarket, York, worth 100*s*. a year, from Anabel widow of William de Bartail, after the Statute of Mortmain.

Coram Rege 335, Hil. 18 Edw. III, m. 18 Rex,

7. 1344.—Adam, Abbot of Sallay, puts in his place John de Wilton or Thomas de Bradelay *v.* John de Boulton, Parson of the Church of Boulton near Sallay in Craven, and others, in a plea of trespass.

Coram Rege 335, Hil. 18 Edw. III, Attorney Roll, m. 4.

8. 1404.—Richard, abbot of Sallay, *v.* Hugh de Sallay, Adam del Tone, William de Shagh of Holden and William Bisshop, for digging in his several turbary at Gisburne, and taking turves value 20 marks.

De Banco, Mich. 6 Hen. IV, m. 262d.

9. 1404.—Richard, Abbot of Sallay, *v.* John de Pudesay, chivaler, Hugh de Sallay, Robert de Ellale senior, and Thomas Blont, for breaking his close at Bolton in Boweland, and cutting trees and underwood value £10.

De Banco, Mich. 6 Hen. IV, m. 321d.

10. 1405.—John Pudsay, knight, *v.* Richard Cliderowe, Abbot of Sallay, for cutting down 20 oaks, 20 ashes, 40 hazels, 20 birches [*lentiscos*], 10 poplars or aspens [*tremulos*], and 100 white thorns, value £10, at Bolton and Rymyngton.

De Banco, Mich. 7 Hen. IV, m. 498d.

11. 1405.—Richard, Abbot of Sallay, *v.* William Grandorege, Henry son of John de Holden, John Hogeson, Parson of Bolton in Bouland, John del Toun and Richard his brother, and others, for assaulting Brother Richard Whallay, his monk, at Bolton in Bouland, and keeping him in prison for a long time.

De Banco, Mich. 7 Hen. IV, m. 464.

Scarborough

CARMELITE FRIARS.

1. 1395.—John, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at Scardeburgh, *v.* William de Burton of Hakeney, for taking away Thomas Fournays, the Prior's servant at Scardeburgh, before his term of service had expired.

De Banco, Hil. 18 Ric. II, m. 330.

2. 1402.—William Wilberfosse, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at Scarborough, *v.* John Setryngton of Scarborough, for placing manure and other filth so near the walls of the Prior's houses at Scarborough that the walls became rotten.

De Banco, Mich. 4 Hen. IV, m. 316.

Scarborough

DOMINICAN, BLACK, OR PREACHING FRIARS.

1. 1283-4.—Wall and spring at Scarborough.

Inq. ad q. d., file 7, No. 29. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 9.

2. 1284.—Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Edward I. Inquisition at the instance of the Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh concerning a wall in the said town, between the new borough and the old, whether it may be pulled down and taken away without damage to the King or any one and without deterioration to the town. The jury say that it cannot be pulled down without damage to the King, because, as the chronicles relate, the wall, in the days of King John, when the kingdom of England was depressed by many tribulations and dissensions by the King's enemies, was an obstacle and impediment to the grievances [*gravamina*] which they hoped to carry out and might have done.¹ Moreover, when the enemies of King Henry III, of happy record, came to assault the said Castle and borough, and intended easily to enter the said wall, they were often hindered in carrying out their hostilities by the said wall (although old and in part ruinous) and by a ditch surrounding the new borough, and were repulsed; and so, if the wall be pulled down both inhabitants and strangers [*tam indigeni quam alienigeni*] may freely enter the borough to the no small damage and grievance of the King. The said wall, moreover, cannot be pulled down without nuisance to the Burgesses of the town.

3. 1319.—Inquisition taken before the Bailiffs of Scardeburgh, in the presence of the Prior of the House of Preachers, Wednesday after the Translation of Blessed Thomas the Martyr, 13 Edward II. It had been found by an inquisition that it was not to the damage, etc., if the Warden and Brethren of the Order of Minors in Scardeburgh have license to inclose a lane [*venella*] called the Duple if they make as large and convenient

¹ The text is involved and rather obscure.

a lane on their own land, nor if the Friars Preachers in the same vill have leave to pave [*paviare*] the said lane called the Duple provided they do not obstruct nor narrow it; further inquiry directed. The jury say that the lane to be made by the Friars Minors in place of that called the Duple is as large and convenient in every way, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 139, No. 6.

Scarborough

FRANCISCAN, GREY, OR FRIARS MINORS.

1. 1297.—Land in Scarborough.

Inq. ad q. d., file 26, No. 13. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 62.

2. 1298.—Paving a street in Scarborough. The Friars Minors of Scarborough mentioned.

Inq. ad q. d., file 27, No. 7. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 81.

3. 1299.—Messuage in Scarborough.

Inq. ad q. d., file 30, No. 2. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 111.

Scarborough

HOSPITAL OF ST. NICHOLAS.

1. 1387.—The Jury present that Richard I granted to God and the Abbot and Convent of Citeaux the Church of Blessed Mary at Scardeburgh. William, late Abbot, by license of the same King, founded the Hospital of St. Nicholas at Scardeburgh, and appointed one Bernard as Master, and three brethren and three sisters to pray for the said King and his successors and the souls of their progenitors; when the Master died, the brethren and sisters were to choose one of the brethren to be Master and another brother in his place. Roger Knapton of Neuby in Pykerynglyth and William his brother on Wednesday in the first week of Lent, 11 Richard II broke the close of John Brawby, then Master of the Hospital, at Scardeburgh, and seized and took away 4 oxen, 4 cows and 6 bullocks, value 10 marks.

K.B. Ancient Indictments, 144, m. 6. Lent 11 Ric. II.

Scarborough

HOSPITAL OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR.

MASTER	WM. LE CHAMPENEYS, ejected	} temp. Hen. III.
„	ROGER WASTHOSE, removed	
„	HENRY LE MERCER, for 7 years	} before 1298.
„	ROBERT HAM', for 3 years	
Record Series, vol. 31, pp. 88, 89.		

Selby Abbey

BENEDICTINE MONKS.

1. 1293.—Advowson of the Chapel of Herswell.

Inq. ad q. d., file 19, No. 4. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 152.

2. A.D. 1301.—Hugh son of Guy de Lund claimed *v.* William, Abbot of Seleby, 19 acres of land and 3 roods of turbary in Seleby, Hamelton and Thorp near Brayton, which Thomas son of John, late Abbot of Seleby, gave to Guy de Lund and his heirs begotten of Alice his wife.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 193.

Trin. 30 Edw. I, m. 123d.

East. 31 Edw. I, No. 147, m. 141d.

Hil. 32 Edw. I, No. 150, m. 13, 26d.

3. A.D. 1301.—Agnes de Brayton, who brought a writ against the Abbot of Seleby touching a third of a house in Seleby, has leave to withdraw because John, Abbot of Seleby has died.

De Banco, Trin. 29 Edw. I, m. 15.

4. 1304.—Lands in Gunby.

Inq. ad q. d., file 47, No. 17. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 82.

5. 1305.—Messuage, lands and rents in Foggathorpe, Brighton and Gunby.

Inq. ad q. d., file 47, No. 17. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 83.

6. 1305.—Land in Adlingfleet and the advowson of the church.

Inq. ad q. d., file 52, No. 9. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 106.

7. 1305.—Weirs on the Ouse, near Selby.

Inq. ad q. d., file 57, No. 11. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 129.

8. 1307.—William, Abbot of Seleby, *v.* William de Tadecastre and Agnes his wife, a plea that they and Thomas son of Richard Dod give up to him a toft in Seleby, which he claims as the right of his church of S. German of Seleby, and in which they have no entry except through a demise which Thomas de Whallay, sometime Abbot of Seleby, made to Alice, who was the wife of Adam son of Robert son of Goderic, for a term which is ended.

De Banco, East. 35 Edw. I, m. 242d.

9. 1315.—Inquisition taken at York. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Thomas de Acastre have license to assign 5 acres of wood in Acastre to the Abbot and Convent of Seleby. The property is held of the Abbot of Seleby by fealty and the service of 6*d.* yearly, and is worth yearly in all issues 2*s.* 6*d.* The Abbot holds of the King in chief. There will remain to Thomas 22 acres of land, held of the Abbot, by the service of 6*s.* yearly; this will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 107, No. 20.

10. 1315.—Inquisition taken at York, Wednesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 9 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Thomas Ketel of Acastre have license to assign to the Abbot and Convent of Seleby a messuage, 22 acres of land and 3½ acres of meadow. The property is held of the Abbot by fealty and the service of 40*d.* yearly, and is worth yearly in all issues 20*s.* The Abbot holds of the King in frankalmoigne. There will remain to Thomas in the vill of Acastre, a messuage, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, held of the Abbot by fealty and the service of 2*s.* yearly, and worth yearly in all issues 60*s.*, which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 111, No. 3.

11. 1317.—Inquisition taken at Selby, Saturday after St. Wilfred, Archbishop, 11 Edward II, in the presence of merchants and sailors frequently going on the water of Use, viz. from the towns of Seleby, Berley, Drax, Ayrmyrn, Houeden, Hemmyngburgh, Clif and Bardelby. There will be no damage or prejudice to the King or nuisance to men wishing to go by the water of Use, or to

any others, if the Abbot of Seleby have license to construct a weir [*gurges*] in that water, between Seleby and Berley, up to the thread of the water on the side of the town of Seleby, because the usual course of ships is from the thread of the stream to the other bank, and the towing-path [*semita per quam naves tractantur*] is also on that side. Two inquisitions.

Inq. ad q. d., file 128, No. 15.

12. 1317.—Inquisition taken at Seleby, Monday the Decollation of St. John Baptist, 11 Edward II, before Robert de Sapy, Escheator beyond Trent. It is not to the damage, etc., if Henry de Irwys of Seleby have license to assign 3 messuages and 34 acres of land in Seleby to the Abbot and Convent of Seleby, and for them to regrant to Henry for life. The property is held of the Abbot and Convent by fealty and the service of 8s. 3*d.* yearly, and is worth yearly 20s. "in all issues save the rent"; the Abbot holds of the King in chief. Henry has 4 bovates of land in Drewton, held of John de Drewton by fealty and the service of 12*d.* yearly, worth yearly 44s.

Inq. ad q. d., file 131, No. 6.

Sherburn

HOSPITAL OF S. MARY MAGDALENE.

1. 1407.—John Burges, Master of the Hospital of Schirburne, *v.* William de Lokton, esquire, claiming a debt of £10.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Hen. IV, m. 79*d.*

Sinningthwaite Priory

CISTERCIAN NUNS.

1. 1322.—Margaret, Prioress of Sinyngthwayt.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. II, m. 247.

2. 1397.—Margaret, Prioress of Synyngthwayt, *v.* Richard Fox for making waste, sale and destruction in the houses, woods and gardens in Synyngthwayt which the Prioress has demised to him for life.

De Banco, Hil. 20 Ric. II, m. 191*d.*

East. 20 Ric. II, m. 65.

Trin. 20-1 Ric. II, m. 401*d.*

Sutton in Holderness

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.

1. 1432, Feb. 12.—Probate of the will of Robert Merflete, Master of the Hospital of Sutton in Holderness.

2. 1443, Nov. 12.—Probate of the will of Simon Seller, Master of the Chapel of Sutton in Holderness.

3. 1458, Dec. 13.—Administration of the estate of Sir William Symondson, Master of the Hospital of Sutton in Holderness.

Swine Priory

CISTERCIAN NUNS.

1. A.D. 1304.—John de Ruda *v.* the Prioress of Swyne and Amand de Ruda, *novel disseisin* of his free tenement in Estbenyngholm.

De Banco, East. 32 Edw. I, m. 197d.

2. 1306, April 11.—Messuage in Ravenesend.

Inq. ad q. d., Record Series, vol. 37, p. 129.

3. 1437.—Isabella Chetwynd, Prioress of Swyne, *v.* Peter Colman of Southskirlawe in Holdernessee, husbandman, and Amand Personson of Southskirlawe, husbandman, for breaking her close at Swyne, cutting trees and underwood to the value of £10, and damaging her corn and grass to the value of 40s., by depasturing their cattle therein.

De Banco, 706, Trin. 15 Hen. VI, m. 187d.

4. 1437.—Isabel, Prioress of Swyne, *v.* Thomas Dakers of Mapilton, yeoman, claiming a debt of 69s. 4*d.*

De Banco, 706, Trin. 15 Hen. VI, m. 230d.

5. 1438.—Isabel, Prioress of Swyne, *v.* Thomas Bakere of Mapilton, yeoman, claiming a debt of 69s. 4*d.*

De Banco, 710, Trin. 16 Hen. VI, m. 21.

6. A.D. 1440.—Isabella Chetwyn, Prioress of Swyne, *v.* John Colyngham of Holme near Lunde, gentleman; 10 marks debt.

De Banco, Mich. 19 Hen. VI, No. 719, m. 394.

7. 1448.—Maude Wade, Prioress of Swyne, *v.* Isabel Cobbe of Gamsted, widow, Henry Meleland of Gamsted, husbandman, and Robert Skelton of Conyngston, tailor, in a plea wherefore, when the said Prioress in her fee at Conyngston caused to be seized by Thomas Halton, her servant, certain chattels for customs and services due to her, the defendants forcibly took the said chattels away from the said Thomas.

De Banco, 751, Mich. 27 Hen. VI, m. 201.

Thickhead Priory

BENEDICTINE NUNS.

1. A.D. 1282.—Joan, Prioress of Thycheheved, *v.* Adam, Prior of Ellerton, to permit her to have the common of pasture in Cotyngwyth which belongs to her free tenement there, and of which Henry, late Prior of Ellerton, unjustly disseised Alice, late Prioress of Thycheheved.

De Banco, Mich. 10 and 11 Edw. I, m. 25.

2. 1290.—Land in Escrick.

Inq. ad q. d., file 13, No. 17. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 94.

3. 1306.—Joan, Prioress of Thikkeheved, *v.* William son of Ivo le Gra, claims 7 ac. of land, 8 ac. of meadow, and $8\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of wood, in Sandhoton near Staynfordbrigg, as the right of her church, which Sibil, some time Prioress, demised to Simon le Chaumberleyn for a term now ended. Defendant vouches Arnald de Percy to warrant. Judgment for plaintiff.

De Banco, 106, Trin. 34 Edw. I, m. 73.

4. 1319.—Inquisition taken at York, Tuesday before the Annunciation B.V.M., 12 Edward II, before Simon Warde, Sheriff. It is not to the damage, etc., if Thomas de Alwarthorpe of York have license to assign a messuage, a bovate of land and 15s. 1*d.* rent in York, West Cottyngwyth, and Grenhamerton to the Prioress and Nuns of Thikkeheved. The property is held of the Prioress and Nuns by fealty and the service of 1*d.* yearly; the messuage is worth 10s. yearly and the land also 10s. The Prioress and Nuns hold of

Roger Hay of Aghton in free alms, and he of Peter de Mauley, who holds of the King. There will remain to Thomas lands, etc., value £20 yearly, held of Ranulph de Neville by fealty and the service of 1*d.* yearly, which will suffice, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 137, No. 24.

5. 1337.—Agnes daughter of James de Lissyngton complained that Elizabeth, Prioress of Thickeheved, John Page of Sandhoton and Agnes his wife, William de Sandhoton, chaplain, and Richard Watson, had unjustly disseised her of 4 messuages, 4 bovates of land, 8 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Sandhoton near Staynfordbrigg. The defendants say that the property was acquired [*perquisivit*] by Joan, late Prioress. Jury.

De Banco, 311, Trin. 11 Edw. III, m. 18.

6. 1397.—The Prioress of Thikheved *v.* John son of Henry Graunger for forcibly rescuing certain cattle which had been seized by John Kayvill, her servant, at Benetland, for customs and services due to her.

De Banco, Hil. 20 Ric. II, m. 410*d.*

7. 1412.—Hawisia, Prioress of Thykhed, *v.* John Atkynson, in a plea of trespass.

Coram Rege 604, East, 13 Henry IV, m. 56*d.*

605, Trin. 13 Henry IV, m. 51.

8. 1432.—John Duram *v.* Alice Darwent, Prioress of Thykhede, and Agnes Systerannes, her nun, and John Hunt of Cottingwyth, labourer, for chasing with dogs at Cottingwyth 12 cows and 100 sheep, and inciting the dogs to bite them, so that 5 cows and 40 sheep, value £7, died, and the others are much deteriorated.

De Banco, Mich. 11 Hen. VI, m. 507*d.*

Tickhill

AUGUSTINE FRIARS.

1. 1276. WALTER, PRIOR.

Fine, 5 Edw. I. Old No. 58.

2. 1283-4, March 14.—Land in Tickhill.

Inq. ad q. d., Record Series, vol. 23, p. 11.

Wartre Priory

AUGUSTINE CANONS.

1. 1271.—55 Henry III, July 15 [date of writ]. It is not to the nuisance or damage of the King or any one else if the Prior and Convent of Wartria are allowed to make a water course [*aqueductum*] along the highway to the Priory [*Mutilated*].

Inq. ad q. d., file 3, No. 37.

2. 1293-4.—Place not stated.

Inq. ad q. d., file 21, No. 19. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 154.

3. 1301.—Messuage and land in Warter.

Inq. ad q. d., file 35, No. 11. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 9.

4. 1303.—Land in Lund and Nunburnholme.

Inq. ad q. d., file 41, No. 4. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 38.

5. 1304.—Lands in Warter and Beverley. The Friars Minors of Beverley mentioned.

Inq. ad q. d., file 45, No. 19. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 78.

6. 1309.—Inquisition taken at Wartre, May 4, 2 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if William de Ros of Hamelake have license to assign the manor of Wartre (except the services of William's tenants by knight service therein) to the Prior and Convent of Wartre, unless it happen that the heir of William should be under age and in ward to the King, who would then lose the wardship of the manor except two parts of the capital messuage, which are held of the Prior by homage and the service of 1 lb. of cummin yearly and are worth yearly 20s. The Prior holds the said two parts in frankalmoigne from time immemorial. The third part is held of the King in chief for $\frac{1}{8}$ of a knight's fee, with the services of William's tenants there by knight service, which are excepted [as above] and are worth yearly 20s.; and so the residue of the manor is worth yearly in all issues £12. 11s. 6d. William holds castles and manors in divers parts of England, worth yearly £2000, and held of the King in chief by knight service; these are sufficient for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 76, No. 15.

7. 1315.—Inquisition taken at Wartre, Friday the morrow of St. John Baptist, 9 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if William le Moygne of Hesel have license to assign to the Prior

and Convent of Wartre, a messuage, a toft, 3 ac. 1 r. 2 p. of land, 1*d.* rent, and the moiety of a rood of land and a spring [*fons*] in Beverley, Middelton, Wartre and Brunneby. The messuage the rent and the moiety of the spring in Beverley are held of the Prior by the service of 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 3 r. 2 p. of land in Brunneby and Wartre are held of the Prior by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly, and the Prior holds in frankalmoigne; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. $\frac{1}{2}$ r. are held of William son of Stephen of Wartre by the service of one clove, and he holds of William de Ros, who holds of Peter de Malo lacu, who holds of the King. The whole is worth yearly 5*s.* beyond the service due. William le Moygne has 100*s.* of land and rent in Hesel and Elveley, held of John le Moygne by the service of 4*d.* yearly; these will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 114, No. 19.

8. 1317.—The Prior of Wartre *v.* William Amy of Queldrike to permit him to enjoy common of pasture in Queldrike, pertaining to his free tenement there, and of which William unjustly and without judgment disseised John de Thorpe, sometime Prior of Wartre, the plaintiff's predecessor.

De Banco, 220, Mich. 10 Edw. II, m. 331*d.*

9. 1397.—Thomas Nele, chaplain, *v.* Robert Takell, Prior of Wartre, Brother Nicholas de Burton, his canon, and others, for breaking his house at Seton, and taking goods and chattels value £10 and 16*s.* in money; he claims £40 damages. The defendants deny it. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 20 Ric. II, m. 425*d.*

10. 1399.—John Takell, Prior of Wartre, *v.* William Dent of Hanlaghby, John del Park of Shirefhoton, chaplain, and John de Knayth of York, glasier, that each of them pay him 20 marks.

De Banco, East. 22 Ric. II, m. 463.

Trin. 22-3 m. 141.

Mich. 1 Hen. IV, m. 60.

Hil. 1 m. 120*d.*

East. 1 Hen. 4, m. 134, 414*d.*

Mich. 2 m. 130, 541*d.*

11. 1403.—Robert, Prior of Wartre, *v.* James Esthorpe of Boulton near Yapum, claiming a debt of £20.

De Banco, East. 4 Hen. IV, m. 299*d.*

12. 1476.—William, Prior of Warter, *v.* William Josep of Warter, husbandman, for overturning his soil at Warter with certain ploughs, whereby the Prior lost the profit thereof for a long time.

De Banco, 860, Mich. 16 Edw. IV, m. 20.

Watton Priory

GILBERTINE CANONS.

1. 1219.—The Prior of Watton claims against Thomas son of Thomas de Etton that he shall warrant the advowson of the church of Hoton, which he (the Prior) has of the gift of Thomas his (the defendant's) father, by a charter, which he produces, and which testifies that he (Thomas the elder) for the safety of his soul, etc., and with the consent and by the wish of his heir, gave to God and Blessed Mary and the Convent of Watton the church of Hoton with the chapel of Skirne, and that he and his heirs would warrant, etc.; he (the Prior) also produces a charter of Thomas the son confirming the gift to them. Thomas [the defendant] came, and admitted his father's charter and his own, and he believed that the advowson remained to him, and therefore he impeded their presentation; and he admitted that he had impeded them unjustly. He is therefore in mercy, and the Prior may have a writ to the Archbishop to admit the [Prior's] clerk, notwithstanding the [defendant's claim].

Hilary Term, 3 Henry III, Assize Roll 1040, m. 4.

2. 1279.—8 Edward I, Michaelmas Term.—Patrick de Midelton, Prior of Watton, *v.* Alexander le Ken of Sandale, claiming 13*d.* rent in Hawrth, of which Adam de Newmarch unjustly disseised Roger de Cave, formerly Prior. Alexander vouched Adam de Newmarch to warrant, who came and warranted, and denied the alleged disseisin. Afterwards Adam gave up the rent to the Prior. Alexander is to have from land of Adam's to the value of the rent.

The same Patrick *v.* the same Alexander, claiming 13*d.* rent in Haworth, of which Adam de Newmarch unjustly disseised Patrick de Dalton, formerly Prior. Adam, vouched to warranty, came and warranted and denied the alleged disseisin. Result as in the last case.

Assize Roll 1062, 8-9 Edw. I, m. 10*d.*

3. 1300.—Messuages and lands in Huggate, Tranby, Kilnwick, Easthorpe, par. Londesbrough, and Beswick.

Inq. ad q. d., file 33, No. 14. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 140.

4. 1300, Oct. 12.

Inq. ad q. d. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 140.

5. John de Heton, Prior of Watton in Feb. 1300-1. Proof of age of Henry s. and h. of Henry de Percy.

Chanc. Inq. p. m., 16 Edw. II, No. 87.

6. 1301.—Joan widow of Adam de Ducgleby claims against the Prior of Watton, one third of a toft and 4 bovates of land in Kypplyngcote, as dower.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 75.

7. 1301.—John son of John de Hathelseye *v.* the Prior of Watton to exonerate him from the service which Miles de Stapelton requires for the free tenement in Est Hathelseye which John holds of the Prior, to wit, a messuage, a bovat and 4 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, by fealty and the service of 5s. yearly for all service. The Prior says that John holds the land in villanage. John denies this. Jury.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 65d.

8. 1304.—Ralph le May of Gunthorpe claimed 2 bovates of land in Briddeshale near Kennerthorp against John, Prior of Watton. The plaintiff made default.

De Banco, Hil. 32 Edw. I, No. 150, m. 209d.

9. 1309.—Inquisition taken Wednesday before St. Hilary, 2 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Robert le Seneschall of Skyren have license to assign to the Prior and Convent of Watton one messuage, 6 bovates of land, 13 acres of meadow and 12*d.* rent in Skyrene; the property is held of the Prior and Convent by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly, and is worth yearly in all issues 21s. There is no one between Robert and the King except the Prior. Sufficient tenements will remain to Robert beyond the gift, to the value of £10, held of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa by the service of 12*d.* yearly.

Inq. ad q. d., file 73, No. 18.

10. 1309.—Inquisition taken at York, Tuesday, the morrow of the Epiphany, 2 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Richard son of Adam de Barneby on Done have license to assign a messuage and a bovat of land in Barneby on Done; and if Hugh de Hegghelleres of Barneby assign a messuage and a bovat of land in Barneby; and if Richard de Halleworth assign 70 acres of wood in Halleworthmerssch, to the Prior and Convent of Watton. All the property is held of the Prior and Convent in chief by the service of 13s. yearly, and they hold of Henry de Percy, who holds of the King; it is worth yearly 21s., saving the services and customs due therefrom. Divers lands and tenements will remain to Richard,

Hugh and Richard, held of the Prior and Convent by the service of 15s., worth £20 yearly, which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 76, No. 9.

11. 1362.—John, Prior of Watton, *v.* William son of Alexander de Sandale for cutting down 200 trees, worth £20, at Haworth wood in Berneby on Don, demised to John de Hoton, Prior of Watton, for 40 years, by Richard de Haworth, which Richard afterwards quitclaimed to the said Prior all his right in one fourth of the said wood by a deed dated in 34 Edward III, 1360.

Coram Rege, Mich. 36 Edw. III, m. 49.

12. 1370.—The Prior of Watton *v.* John Person, John de Brunby of Killyngwyk, William Dugode, John son of Andrew de Hoton Crauncewyk and Thomas Jakson of Rotse, who were lately in the Prior's service at Watton. The Prior complained that they had left his service before the end of their terms and without license or reasonable cause.

De Banco, East. 44 Edw. III, No. 169, m. 407.

13. 1370.—The Prior of Watton *v.* Thomas Milner of Hugate and Alice that was Thomasservant Milner' of Hugate, for burning down a certain house of the Prior's at Hugate.

De Banco, East. 44 Edw. III, No. 169, m. 279d.

14. 1370.—The Prior of Watton *v.* William de Waghen of Hesill and others, for ploughing the Prior's grass at Tranby, and cutting down his trees there to the value of 100s.

De Banco, Hil. 44 Edw. III, No. 168, m. 271d.

15. 1371.—The Prior of Watton, *v.* Adam de Wharrom and others for digging in his turbary at Hotouncrauncewyke and taking turves to the value of 10 marks.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III, No. 172, m. 176d.

16. 1372.—The Prior of Watton *v.* Henry de Ulleram and Henry Lacy for breaking the Prior's houses at Upton in Dryng-howe and taking timber to the value of 100s.

De Banco, Hil. 46 Edw. III, No. 176, m. 40.

17. 1423.—The Prior of Watton *v.* John Tobbe of Great Driffeld, nethird, John Bolton of Great Driffeld, gentleman, and others, for breaking the banks of the Prior's mill-pond at Skirne, and fishing in his several fishery there, and taking fish to the value of £20, and depasturing cattle in his grass there to his damage of £10.

De Banco, Trin. 1 Hen. VI, No. 4, m. 368d.

18. 1437.—William, Prior of Watton, received a general pardon, July 5.

Pardon Roll, 15 Hen. VI.

19. 1440.—John Wencelagh complained of William, Prior of Watton, Bro. John Ruston, Canon of Watton, and others, for seizing 16 lambs (price 4 marks) at Brighton and Brandesburton.

De Banco, Mich. 19 Hen. VI, No. 719, m. 394d.

Whitby Abbey

BENEDICTINE MONKS.

1. 1284.—Lands in Ruswarp and Whitby.

Inq. ad q. d., file 7, No. 15. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 15.

2. 1290.—Messuage, land and advowson of St. Hilda's Chapel, Sneton.

Inq. ad q. d., file 14, No. 10. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 98.

3. 1298.—Manor of Hawksgarth.

Inq. ad q. d., file 27, No. 12. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 81.

4. 1301.—The Abbot of Whyteby complained of William le Latimer, junior, Robert de Curcy and others, for seizing 20 cows, 20 oxen and two bulls of the Abbot's at Daneby in a place called Stayngatebeke on Blachoumor on the king's highway, and impounding them, and detaining them, and of which cattle William still detains 9 cows and 8 oxen; the Abbot claims £60 damages. William comes and admits the seizure, but says he seized the cattle on his free chace on Daneby moor, which he has in right of Lucy, his wife, and he says that they have always taken for each ox or cow found pasturing there 2*d.*, for each horse 4*d.*, and for every 5 sheep 2*d.* The Abbot says that the cattle were bought at Castelbernard, and were being driven along the highway and were not on the moor. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 29, Edw. I, m. 108.

Judgment for the Abbot.

De Banco, Hil. 30 Edw. I, m. 199d.

East. 30 Edw. I, m. 56.

Trin. 30 Edw. I, m. 2d, 112.

Hil. 31 Edw. I, m. 32d.

5. 1302.—William, Abbot of Whitby.

De Banco, East. 30 Edw. I, m. 178.

6. 1303.—Land in Newham in Whitby strand.

Inq. ad q. d., file 44, No. 91. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 51.

7. 1306.—Alexander de Percy *v.* Thomas, Abbot of Whiteby, for an account of the issues of lands in Sneton in Whitebystrond which are held in socage, and which were in the wardship of William de Kirkham, late Abbot, during the minority of the plaintiff.

De Banco, Hil. 34 Edw. I, No. 158, m. 102.

8. 1308.—Inquisition taken at Whiteby, Monday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 1 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Richard de Irton have license to grant 3 tofts and 5 bovates of land in Northmanby [Normanby *in writ*] in Whiteby strand, and John de Irton a toft and 2 acres of land in the same vill, to the Abbot and Convent of Whiteby, but rather to the King's advantage, because when the Abbey is vacant the land and tenements will be in the King's custody with the other lands of the Abbey. Richard's toft, etc., are held of the Abbot by the service of 15s. yearly and suit at his court of Whiteby every three weeks, and John's toft, etc., of the Abbot by the service of 2*d.* yearly only. The Abbot holds of Henry de Percy in frankalmoigne and he of the King in chief. Richard and John have no other lands or tenements. Each bovat is worth 2s. 6*d.* and each toft 10*d.*, and the 2 acres 10*d.* yearly, in all issues.

Inq. ad q. d., file 68, No. 6.

9. 1401.—William son of Roger Litster of Aton *v.* Thomas de Bolton, Abbot of Whitby, for assaulting him at Aton, beating, wounding, ill treating, and imprisoning him, and keeping him in prison until he paid a fine of £20.

De Banco, Mich. 3 Hen. IV, m. 472.

10. 1415.—John, Abbot of Whitby, received a general pardon, July 1.

Pardon Roll, 2-5 Hen. V.

11. 1426.—Sir Robert Babthorp, Thomas Wombewell, William Scargill, John Tylney and Richard Whitwode, executors of the will of Robert Waterton, esq., *v.* Thomas Bolton, Abbot of Whitby, £50 debt.

De Banco, Mich. 5 Hen. VI, No. 663, m. 50.

[A mistake somewhere, as Thomas Bolton is said to have died in 1413; Robert Waterton died Jan., 1424-5.—Ed.]

12. 1446.—Hugh, Abbot of Whitby, received a general pardon, Nov. 8.

Pardon Roll, 24-25 Hen. VI.

Wilberfoss Priory

BENEDICTINE NUNS.

1. 1396.—Thomas Fryston of York, shipman, *v.* Agnes, Prioress of Wilburfosse, and Thomas Dalton, her servant, claiming 40s. from each.

De Banco, Trin. 19-20 Ric. II, m. 145d.

2. 1397.—The Prioress of Wilberfosse *v.* William Piersson for ejecting her from a messuage in Wilberfosse, which William del Shawe by a deed dated on Easter Monday, 18 Edw. III, demised to Isabel, late Prioress of Wilberfosse, for 100 years. The jury found for the plaintiff; damages 4 marks.

De Banco, Trin. 20-1 Ric. II, m. 280.

3. 1408.—John Douceland *v.* Elena, Prioress of Wilberfosse, claiming a debt of 6 marks, 3s. 4*d.*

De Banco, Mich. 10 Hen. IV, m. 550d.

4. Feb. 20, 1550.—Eliz., Lord of York (formerly Prioress of Wilberfoss) Jan. 28, 1550.

York Wills, 13-705.

Woodkirk

A CELL TO NOSTELL PRIORY.

AUGUSTINE CANONS.

1. 1424.—Richard Tonge, Master of Wodkyrk, *v.* Henry Clay of the parish of Eland, husbandman, Thomas Fryth of Bothomley, husbandman, and Richard Haliwell of Gledhill, husbandman, a plea that they do each of them pay him 40s.

De Banco Hil. 2 Hen. VI, No. 652, m. 283d.

Wykeham Priory

CISTERCIAN NUNS.

1. 1398.—Isabella, Prioress of Wykeham, *v.* William Wright of Wykeham for breaking her house at Wykeham, and taking goods and chattels, value £10.

De Banco, Trin. 21-22 Ric. II, m. 72d.

Mich. 22 Ric. II, m. 150.

2. 1424.—Thomas Eston, executor of the will of John Eston, *v.* Alice, Prioress of Wykeham in Pykerynglyth, John Goushill of Beford, gentleman, and William Dandy of Bridlyngton, labourer, a plea that each of them do pay him 40s.

De Banco 653, East. 2 Hen. VI, m. 299.

3. 1427.—Thomas Chaumbre *v.* Isabella, Prioress of Wykeham, and Alice Brygham, late Prioress; 10 marks debt.

De Banco, Mich. 6 Hen. VI, m. 464.

4. 1431.—William Bempton, chaplain, *v.* Isabella Westerdale, Prioress of Wykeham; 28 marks 2½*d.* debt.

De Banco, Mich. 10 Hen. VI, m. 374.

5. 1437.—Ellen Everingham, Prioress of Wykeham, received a general pardon, July 10.

Pardon Roll, 15 Hen. VI.

6. 1541.—Katheryne Nandike of Kirkbie Moreshede, late Prioress of Wykeham, widow. Will dated 7 May, 1541; proved 20 July, 1541.

Yarm

DOMINICAN, BLACK, OR PREACHING FRIARS.

1. 1301.—Land in Yarm.

Inq. ad q. d., file 36, No. 8. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 10.

2. 1396.—Thomas de Gisburn, Prior of the Order of Preachers at Yarm, *v.* William Coke of Yarm, claiming 100s.

Hil. 20 Ric. II, m. 163d.

East. 20 Ric. II, m. 21d.

Yeddingham Priory

BENEDICTINE NUNS.

1. 1429.—Roger Middelwode *v.* Alice Wandesford, Prioress of Yedyngham; 10 marks debt.

De Banco, Mich. 8 Hen. VI, m. 77.

S. Mary's Abbey, York

BENEDICTINE MONKS.

1. 1253.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, was attached to answer the men of Ermine in a plea wherefore he had exacted and distrained them to perform other customs and services than those they were wont to do when the manor was in the hands of the Kings of England the King's predecessors. And they complain that whereas in former times they were always quit for their pence, and did no other service but a rent of a penny a year, the Abbot has exacted from them hens, eggs, and the like, and has distrained them for arrears and other services which they never used to do.

The Abbot says that King Henry, the King's grandfather, gave to his Church of S. Mary, in pure and perpetual alms, Useflet and Ermine, and that there was no town there until the Abbot's predecessors, after the said gift, founded the town there, and placed villans there, which villans they had always held up to the present day.

The men of Ermine say that at the time of the said gift there was a town there, and it was the King's manor. Jury.

Curia Regis No. 151, Mich. 37-38 Hen. III, m. 27d.

2. 1254.—The Assize comes to recognize what patron presented the last parson, who is dead, to the Church of Rudesteyn, the advowson of which church Avice, widow of Geoffrey de Thoreny claims against the Abbot of S. Mary's. She says that one Robert son of Ralph presented the last parson, one William son of Robert, his son. The Abbot says that Robert did not present William to that church, but he says that one Clement, formerly Abbot of S. Mary's, presented him; and further that Robert de Nunchaump,

the predecessor of the Abbot, presented one Gwycharð, his clerk, who was the last parson; and the Abbot produces letters patent of Roger, Archbishop of York, admitting the said William son of Robert on the presentation of the said Abbot Clement, and stating that William was to pay 30s. yearly to the Abbot and his successors.

The jury find for the Abbot; Sep. 14, 1254.

Assize Roll, No. 1179, m. 13d.

3. 1260.—The Abbot of S. Mary's claimed against Thomas de Huk', a messuage and two carucates of land in Huk', as the right of his church.

Curia Regis No. 164, Hil. 44 Hen. III, m. 10d.

4. 1260.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* William de Roys [Roos], Duncan the Constable of Haumelake, Robert de Waterville, esquire to said William, Thomas de Fulleford and John, foresters of said William, for ejecting the Abbot's men from land in Sproxton which Robert de Sproxton held immediately of him.

Curia Regis No. 166, East. 44 Hen. III, m. 11.

No. 173, Trin. 47 Hen. III, m. 6.

5. 1263.—The Mayor and Bailiffs of the City of York were attached to answer the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, wherefore they have distrained the Abbot and his men from his manors of Overton, Benigburn, Skelton, Shupton, Popelton, Nether Popelton, Hessey, Knapton, Munketon, Harton, Caxton, Barton, Fosseton, Flaxton, Thorenton, Sceresby, Daleby, Skykeledon, Corneburg, Grimeston, Hunkelby, Kyrkeby, Paynestrop, Syxendale, Fynmiere, Raythorp, Breddale, Milington, Yaphom, Stanneston, Barketorp, Stitton, Spaunton, Hoton, Leystynham, Appelton, Midelton, Kyrkeby Misperton, Normanby, Buterwyk, Marton, Elmeswell, Northdilton, Harpham, Garton, Ruddestain, Karethorp, Hormese, Eyremyne, Wygetoft, Redenesse, Swynefeud, Husefeud, Huke, Cotingwyke, Easton, Foleston, Dighton, Esserk, Appelton, Akestre, Morton, Donesford, Edelingtorp, Brunneston, Gylemanby, Appllton super Wyk, Horneby, Smetheton, Crofft, Dochelton, Kateriz, Hudeleswale, Stoketon, Daneby, Kyrkesby, Raveneswart, Monkeby, Huntington, Haldeneby, Kyrkeby Lonesdale, and Kirkeby stephan, to give toll in the City of York, when the Abbot and his men, free or villans, from the said manors should be quit, according to the liberties which they have from the King and his predecessors; and although the Mayor and Bailiffs had come into court and admitted this, nevertheless they had distrained the Abbot's men to give toll in the City when buying and selling.

The Mayor and Bailiffs say they are not bound to answer any plea outside of the City of York according to a charter of the King's, which they produce.

A day is given in the coming of the Justices.

Curia Regis No. 172, East. 47 Hen. III, m. 26d.

6. 1266.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Walter son of Peter de Facunberge and Walter son of Philip de Facunberge; a plea wherefore they had entered the Abbot's free warren at Hornese, and hunted and caught and taken away hares without the Abbot's leave.

Curia Regis No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III, m. 31d.

7. 1266.—Mabilia, widow of Philip de Facunberge, claims against the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, one third of 58½ acres and 1 rood of land and 9 acres of meadow, one windmill and 10s. rent in Appelton, as her dower. The Abbot vouches to warranty Walter son of Philip de Facunberge, who comes and says he has nothing of the inheritance of Philip, and therefore he is not bound to warrant.

Curia Regis No. 176, Mich. 50 Hen. III, m. 35d.

8. 1285.—John de Buterwyk *v.* William le Conestable; a plea that William do acquit John of the service which the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, requires for the free tenement which John holds of William in Gilling in Rydale, whereof William, who is between them, ought to acquit him.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I, m. 103d.

9. 1291.—Lands in Mitone, Deighton, Clifton, York suburb, Schypton, Appleton near Spaunton, Appleton [Roebuck], near Bolton [Percy], Ousefleet and Hoton near Spaunton.

Inq. ad q. d., file 16, No. 21. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 122.

10. 1292.—Richard son of Richard de Torny of Ruddestayn *v.* the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, to permit him to present a parson to the Church of Ruddestayn, which is vacant and is in his gift.

De Banco, East. 20 Edw. I, m. 127d.

Trin. 20 Edw. I, m. 13d.

Hil. 21 Edw. I, m. 114.

11. 1295.—Edward the King to Malcolm de Harlegh Esch^r beyond Trent. The Dean and Chapter of the Church of S. Peter York keepers of the spirituality of the Archbishopric of York (the see being vacant) have confirmed the election (made in the Conventual

church of S. Mary York) of Benedict de Malton prior of that house to be abbot. He has taken fealty of the said Elect and restored the temporalities to him. The temporalities to be delivered at Berewyke on Tweed 23 Aug.

Escheators Inq. Series I. File 10.

12. 1297.—Humfrey de Bassingburne and Mary his wife claim against the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, that he should permit them to present a parson to the church of Thornton Stiward, which is vacant and in their gift. They say that one Gwymar, grandfather of Mary, in the time of Henry III, presented one Richard de Kirkeby, his clerk, by whose death the church was then vacant; and that from Gwymar the right of presentation descended to Mathew, as son and heir; and from Mathew to John, as son and heir; and from John, who died *s.p.*, to Roger, as brother and heir; and from Roger, who died *s.p.*, to Mary, as sister and heir, together with Humfrey her husband. They claim £40 damages.

The Abbot says that Thomas de Warthill, his predecessor, presented his clerk, John de Assheby, who held the church for 50 years and more, by whose death the church was then vacant.

The plaintiffs said that John de Assheby was presented by Joan, widow of Gwymar, who held the manor of Thornton Stiward in dower, and not by Abbot Thomas. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 25 Edw. I, m. 13.

Trin. 25 Edw. I, m. 24.

Mich. 25 Edw. I, m. 32.

Hil. 26 Edw. I, m. 100.

13. 1300.—Roger son of Adam de Thornton and Agnes his wife claim against the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, a messuage and two acres of land in Shipton in Galtres, by writ of *mort d'ancestor*. They did not prosecute, so the Abbot went without day.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I, m. 149d.

14. 1300.—Alesia, widow of Edmund de Lacy, claims against the Abbot of S. Mary's one third of 200 acres of land in Snayth, as dower.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I, m. 195.

15. 1301.—The Prior of Newlay, the Prior of Elsham, Richard Cokewold, John son of Richard de Suynflet, Alexander de Fichelake, and Edmund Cystentyn, were summoned to confess by what services they held their lands in Rednesse and Huke of the Abbot of S. Mary's which services the Abbot had granted by fine to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 71.

16. 1301.—John Bateman of Holm claims against the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, a messuage and 4 bovates of land (less 2 acres) in Briddale near Frydaythorpe.

De Banco, Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 51.

17. 1301.—William de Bisshale *v.* Benedict, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, for detention of cattle.

De Banco, Trin. 29 Edw. I, m. 68.

18. 1301.—Messuage and lands in Alhalgh, Poppleton, Knapton and Hessay.

Inq. ad q. d., file 35, No. 6. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 8.

19. 1302.—Benedict, Abbot of St. Mary's, York.

De Banco, East. 30 Edw. I, m. 186d.

20. 1303.—Advowson of the church of Kirkby Misperton.

Inq. ad q. d., file 42, No. 5. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 39.

21. 1303.—Simon de Warwick, late Abbot of St. Mary's, York.

De Banco, East. 31 Edw. I, m. 206d.

22. 1303-4.—Advowson of the church of Doncaster.

Inq. ad q. d., file 46, No. 13. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 81.

23. 1304.—Messuage and land in Rawcliffe near York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 53, No. 16. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 112.

24. 1304.—The trial between William de Bossale and Benedict, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, in a plea of detinue, is adjourned to Michaelmas Term for default of the jurors.

De Banco, East. 32 Edw. I, m. 223.

25. 1304.—Lands in Ellinthorpe, Rawcliffe near York, Hutton le Hole, Miton on Swale, Clifton near York, and Doncaster.

Inq. ad q. d., file 49, No. 8. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 86.

26. 1305.—Assize of last presentation to the church of Kyrkeby Raveneswath between the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, plaintiff, and Henry FitzHugh defendant, adjourned to quindene of Easter.

De Banco, Hil. 33 Edw. I, No. 154, m. 130d.

East. 33 Edw. I, No. 155, m. 19.

Trin. 33 Edw. I, No. 156, m. 104.

27. 1305.—Land in Miton. [Myton on Swale in Calendar.]

Inq. ad q. d., file 49, No. 8. Record Series, vol. 37, No. 102.

28. 1305.—Land in Shipton near York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 53, No. 7. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 109.

29. 1306.—Forestership of the forest between the rivers Dove and Seven.

Inq. ad q. d., file 59, No. 22. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 134.

30. 1306.—Messuage and lands in Deighton near York and Shipton near York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 63, No. 28. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 144.

31. 1306.—Rent in Ellenthorpe.

Inq. ad q. d., file 57, No. 24. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 131.

32. 1310.—Inquisition taken at York. Thursday the feast of St. John of Beverley, 3 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if licences be granted to Thurstin Fraunceys to assign a messuage and one acre of land in Buthum, and to Richard de Morlond to assign a toft and two bovates of land in Foston, and to William son of Thomas de Routheclif near York to assign a toft and two bovates of land in Routheclif, and to Robert de Ousegate, parson of the church of St. Crux, York, to assign 3 acres 3 roods of meadow in Benyngburgh, and to Anketin Salveyne to assign one acre 1 rood of meadow there, to the Abbot and Convent of St. Mary of York. Thurstin holds of the Abbot and Convent by 18*d.* yearly for all service, and Richard de Morlond holds of the same, by 3*s.* yearly; these are worth in all issues 8*s.*; they have no other tenements. William son of Thomas holds of the Abbot and Convent by the service of 2*s.* yearly and suit of court every three weeks, worth 8*s.* yearly beyond the services. Robert and Anketin hold the 5 acres of meadow of the Abbot and Convent by the service of 1 lb. of cummin at Christmas. William son of Thomas, Robert and Anketin have other tenements which will suffice for all burdens, etc. William and Anketin hold in Routheclif and Heworth £10 of lands beyond the said assignments, by the service of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Abbot and Convent. Robert de Usegate [*sic*] holds of the King in the City of York 10 marks of land and rent by "husgabulum."

Inq. ad q. d., file 79, No. 4.

33. 1312.—Inquisition taken at York, Saturday after the Epiphany, 5 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if John de Gillyng and Ellen his wife have license to assign a messuage, 6 tofts, 85 acres and 6 bovates of land and 5*s.* rent in Appelton near Spaunton and Hoton to the Abbot and Convent of Blessed Mary of York. Part of the capital messuage is held of William son of Benedict de Appelton by the service of 10*d.* yearly, and William holds it of the Abbot; one acre is held of Stephen son of Geoffrey by the service

of 2*d.* yearly, and Stephen holds of the Abbot; another acre is held of John son of Simon by the service of 2*d.* yearly, and John holds of the Abbot; another acre is held of John de le Sarterine by the service of 2*d.* yearly and John holds of the Abbot; the other part of the messuage and one bovaté are held of Miles de Stapelton by the service of 2*d.* yearly, and Miles holds of the Abbot; the residue of the land is held of the Abbot by the service of 9*s.* yearly and suit of court every three weeks, which is worth to the Abbot 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; the whole is worth yearly in all issues 13*s.* 2*d.*, saving the services therefor due. Nothing will remain to John and Ellen.

Also it is not to the damage, etc., if Master John de Snaynton have license to assign to the said Abbot and convent a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Ethelingthorpe; they are held of the Abbot by the service of a rose, and are worth yearly 17*s.* 6*d.* in all issues; the Abbot holds in frankalmoigne. There will remain to Master John lands and tenements worth yearly £10, which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

The writ also mentions the assignment by William de Lange-ton of a messuage, 4 bovates of land and 18*d.* rent in Foston near Harton.

Inq. ad q. d., file 89, No. 7.

34. 1311-12.—Inquisition taken at York, Monday the eve of the Purification, 5 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if John de Gillyng of Dweldappelton have license to assign a toft, 20½ acres of land and 11*d.* rent in Dweldappelton and Spaunton, and if Robert de Ousegate, Parson of the church of St. Crux in York, have license to assign 3 acres 3 roods of meadow in Benyngburgh, to the Abbot and Convent of Blessed Mary, York. The property in Dweldappelton is held of the Abbot and Convent by the service of 4*s.* yearly and suit of court every three weeks; it is worth yearly in all issues beyond the service 4*s.* 8*d.* The meadow is held of the Abbot and Convent by the service of 1 lb. of cummin yearly, and is worth yearly in all issues beyond the service 9*s.* John holds of the Abbot and Convent in Dweldappelton and Spaunton other 60*s.* of land, by suit of court for all service, and Robert holds of the King in the City of York 10 marks of land and rent, by "husegabulum"; these will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 84, No. 7.

35. 1315.—Inquisition taken at York, Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Margery widow of Roger de Wygeton have license to assign a toft, 2 bovates of land and 4*s.* rent in Shupton in Galtres, and Master William de Brampton have license to assign 1½ acres of land and the moiety of an acre of meadow there and in Miton, to the Abbot and Convent

of Blessed Mary of York. The tenements are held of the Abbot, without any intermediary, for 2s. rent yearly for all services, and the Abbot holds of the King in chief; they are worth 12s. yearly. There will remain to Margery £10 yearly of land and to William de Brampton £20 yearly of land, which will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 103, No. 9.

36. 1315-16.—Inquisition taken at York, Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the King grants licenses to Thomas son of Nicholas le Yunge of Myton to assign one acre one rood of land in Myton, and to John son of William de Myton to assign one acre 3 roods and the moiety of a rood of meadow in Dunsford, and to William son of John le Javler of Shupton to assign a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Shupton near Skelton, and to Master William de Brampton to assign $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in [Shafton?] near Skelton [*in eadem villa*], to the Abbot and Convent of Blessed Mary of York [In bad condition].

Inq. ad q. d., file 117, No. 8.

37. 1317.—Alan, Abbot of St. Mary's, York, *v.* Thomas de Burgo, claims two messuages, 9 acres and one rood of land in Great Appelton, as the right of his church, by writ of entry. Thomas claims a view.

De Banco, Mich. 10 Edw. II, No. 220, m. 328d.

38. 1317.—Inquisition taken at York, Monday after..... 10 Edward II; writ dated Nov. 20, 10 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if license be granted to Hugh son of John atte Yate of Miton, to assign a messuage and 2 acres of land in Miton, and to Thomas le Yonge of Miton to assign the moiety of an acre of land there, and to Master William de Walton to assign a messuage in Popelton, and to Master Henry de Rillington to assign a toft in Bouthum, and to Master William de Brampton to assign a toft and a bovat of land in Folkarthorpe, and to Simon de Kyme to assign a messuage and an acre of land in Neuton in the Wylughes, to the Abbot and Convent of St. Mary of York, nor if the Abbot and Convent be allowed to have a toft in Bouthum which Henry Gruscy, deceased, left them in his will, in part satisfaction of lands, etc., to the value of £200, which Edward.....

39. 1317-18.—Inquisition taken at York, Saturday the morrow of the octave of St. Hilary, 11 Edward II, before Robert de Sapy, Escheator beyond Trent. It is not to the damage, etc., if license be granted to Guy son of Michael de Knapton to assign 15 acres of land in Apelton near Bolton, and to Emma daughter of Michael de Rossedale to assign the moiety of an acre of land in

Wode Appelton, and to John de Fletham to assign 7s. 2*d.* rent in Little Dunsford, to the Abbot and Convent of Blessed Mary at York, except that the King will lose his year and waste if either of the grantors should be convicted of felony. Guy holds the 15 acres of the Prioress of Appelton by fealty and the service of 18*d.* yearly, they are worth 10s. yearly clear, viz. 8*d.* an acre, and the Prioress holds them of the said Abbot of St. Mary's in free alms, and he of the King in chief. No lands or tenements will remain to Guy, by which he can be put on assizes and juries, etc. The half acre is held of the Abbot of St. Mary's by fealty and the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and is worth yearly 4*d.* clear; the Abbot holds it of the King in chief. No lands or tenements will remain to Emma. John de Fletham holds the rent of the Abbot, together with many other tenements, viz. 12 bovates of land and 3 messuages, by homage and fealty and the service of 7s. 4*d.* yearly and suit at the Abbot's court every three weeks [? at Dunsford]; these will suffice, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 131, No. 18.

40. 1318-19.—Inquisition taken at York, Saturday after the Translation of St. Benedict the Abbot, 12 Edward II, before Robert de Sapi, Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc. if the Abbot of St. Mary's, York, have license to retain a messuage in Boutham, near York, acquired by him from William le Kendour after the Statute of Mortmain and without licence; it is held of the said Abbot by the service of 6*d.* yearly, and is worth yearly in all issues 6s. 8*d.* Also it is not to the damage, etc., if Laurence son of Alan de Topcliff have license to assign a messuage, a toft, and a bovat of land in Rouclif¹ near Clifton, and Thomas de Crakehale have.....

41. 1318.—Inquisition taken at York, Saturday in the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, 12 Edward II, before Robert de Sapy, Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc., if licenses be granted for Robert le Broillour to assign a toft and 4 bovates of land in Thorne-ton near Bulmer, and Thomas Cotibald to assign a toft and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Dueldappelton, and Elizabeth daughter of William Dodeman to assign a toft and $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Harton, and Alice widow of William le Vendour, Thomas son of William le Vendour and William de Steresby, the executors of the will of William le Vendour, to assign a messuage in Bouthum near York, to the Abbot and Convent of Blessed Mary of York, except that no lands or tenements will remain to Robert le Broillour. The lands, etc., are held of the said Abbot by the yearly services of 12s. 1*d.*, 2*d.*, $10\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*, and 3s. respectively; the messuage pays yearly to Sir John de Cave 2s. in rent seck [*in sicco redditu*] and to Agnes daughter of Iseult widow of Nicholas del Dalle 13s. 4*d.* in rent seck. The Abbot holds them all of the king in chief, and they are worth yearly in all issues 24s. 10*d.* Sufficient lands and tenements will remain to the heirs

¹ Routheclive in writ.

of William le Vendour, but nothing will remain to Thomas Cotibald or to Elizabeth Dodeman.

Inq. ad q. d., file 136, No. 24.

42. 1329.—Alan, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, and Brother Adam de S. Botulph, his monk, Richard de Pickeryng, clerk, Henry de Kipax, and others were attached to answer William Malebys, wherefore they, together with others, with force and arms broke William's foss at Coupmanthorp and depastured their animals in his corn to his damage of 100s., and assaulted and wounded his men, so that he lost their services for a long time, and he claims £20 damages. The Abbot and the others deny the trespass. The case was tried at York. Brother Adam, Richard and another were found guilty and the damages were assessed at £10. The Abbot and the others were acquitted.

De Banco, Mich. 3 Edw. III, No. 12, m. 209d.

Trin. 4 Edw. III, No. 14, m. 225.

43. 1329.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, and Brother William de Donecastre, his monk, *v.* Bernard, Abbot of Egleston, and Brother Richard de Bradeley, Brother Hugh de Kilvyngton, Brother John de S. Rumald, Brother Geoffrey de Orlyens, Brother Michael de Bernyngham, and Brother Thomas de Stellyngton, in a plea of trespass.

Coram Rege, Trin. 3 Edw. III, m. 47.

Mich. 3 Edw. III, m. 46.

44. 1334.—Thomas, Abbot of St. Mary's, York, is in mercy for not continuing his writ against John, Abbot of Selby, Brother Geoffrey de Gaddesby, his co-monk, Geoffrey the Forester of Crouk (?) and John his son, William de Sharpelawe, John de Wenteworth, Wycharde de Stubbes, William de Mallum, Richard de Fetherstan, John Byset, and John Daungerous, touching 100 acres of wood, 500 acres of pasture and 100 acres of moor in Thorn near Cowyk.

De Banco, Mich. 8 Edw. III, No. 300, m. 441.

45. 1338.—Thomas, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, claims against John o' the Green, Thomas, parson of S. Edward's in Walmegate and Richard le Horner of York, a debt of £22 .. 13s. .. 4d.

Quindene of Easter.

De Banco, Hil. 12 Edw. III, No. 46, m. 288.

46. 1342.—Hugh de Moryceby, knight, and the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Thomas Gra of York; a plea wherefore, when Hugh, the Abbot and Thomas hold a certain wood in Skelton undivided, the said Thomas has made waste, sale, and destruction of the wood, to the disinherison of Hugh and the Church of S. Mary.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III, m. 617d.

47. 1343.—The Abbot of S. Mary, York, *v.* Simon de Lichefeld and Joan his wife, to hold to an agreement made between them touching 12s. rent in Bouthum.

Octave of Hilary.

De Banco, Mic. 17 Edw. III, No. 69, m. 557d.

Hil. 18 Edw. III, No. 70, m. 73d.

48. 1343.—Robert de Haldanby recovered seisin of 110 acres of moor in Haldanby against the Abbot of S. Mary, York.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Edw. III, No. 66, m. 85.

49. 1344.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* John de Swynflet to render an account of the time when he was the Abbot's Bailiff and receiver in Whitgift, Redenesse and Usflete. And *v.* Stephen son of Benedict de Apilton to render an account of the time when he was the Abbot's Bailiff and receiver in Hornesse, Spaunton and Grymston.

Quindene of Easter.

De Banco, Hil. 18 Edw. III, No. 70, m. 214.

In the Easter Roll the names of the tenants in Whitgift, Redness, and Ousefleet, are set out, and the amounts paid by them to the Bailiff.

De Banco, East. 18 Edw. III, No. 71, m. 35.

49a. William Stull of Setryngton claims against Thomas, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 30 acres of moor in Redeness, as his inheritance, of which William son of Walter de Redeness, his grandfather was seised as of fee, *temp.* Edward I; and from William son of Walter the right descended to Agnes as daughter and heir, and from Agnes to William, who now claims, as son and heir; and of which land Henry de Lascy, late Earl of Lincoln, disseised the said William son of Walter. The jury say that Henry de Lascy did not disseise William son of Walter. So the Abbot goes without day, and William Stull is in mercy for a false claim.

De Banco, Trin. 18 Edw. III, No. 72, m. 114.

50. 1347.—The Abbot of S. Mary's *v.* Henry son of Thomas de Rikhale, for cutting down and carrying away the Abbot's trees as Escrick, to the value of 100s.

De Banco, Mich. 21 Edw. III, m. 396d.

51. 1348.—John Tourney, knight, *v.* the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, to permit John to present a worthy parson to the church of Ruddestan, the advowson of which is in his gift.

Quindene of Easter.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III, No. 86, m. 101.

52. 1349.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Margaret widow of Hugh de Moriceby, chivaler, and Thomas de Gra of York and Katherine his wife, that they shall permit a partition to be made of 300 acres of land in Skelton near York, which they hold jointly with the Abbot.

Octave of Hilary.

De Banco, Mich. 23 Edw. III, No. 91, m. 56d.

53. 1349.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Richard son of William son of Adam de Scotton and Robert son of Conan de Scotton, wherefore they with force and arms rescued certain cattle which John le Webster of Catrik, the Abbot's servant, had seized for services due to the Abbot for his land at Scotton near Catrik, and wished to impound.

Octave of Hilary.

De Banco, Mich. 23 Edw. III, No. 91, m. 56d.

54. 1350.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Henry son of Robert Taillour of Kelkefeld for cutting the Abbot's trees to the value of 100s. at Escrick.

Coram Rege, Hil. 24 Edw. III, m. 14.

55. 1350-1.—The Abbot of S. Mary's was attached to answer the King. It was found by a jury that the Abbot had a weir [*gurgitem*] and a channel [*seweram*] at Cotyngwyth in the water of Derwent, and that the water was obstructed by them, so that ships and boats [*navicule*] could not go with goods and merchandise to the parts of the East Riding, as of old they used to do, to the no small damage of those parts; and that the river Derwent used to be wide enough between the weirs and channels [*gurgites et seweras*] for the passage of ships and boats, and used to be 24 feet deep between the piles of the weirs and channels and the width of the piles was 50 feet, which was sufficient for all ships and boats wishing to go there. The Abbot had been ordered in this Court to remove the obstruction and to restore the weirs and channels to their ancient state. Simon de Kegworth now complained on behalf of the King that the Abbot had put the pales and piles of the weirs and channels closer together, so that ships could not go. The Abbot denied this. Jury.

Coram Rege, Hil. 25 Edw. III, m. 18d. Rex.

56. 1350-1.—A Jury of divers Hundreds presented in Michaelmas Term, 22 Edw. III, that the Abbot of S. Mary's, Rector of the Church of Donecastre, and his officers, the proctors [*procuratores*] of the said Church, extorted divers mortuaries, namely, lead in the furnace, stithies, boats [*naviculas*], woollen cloth, brass

pots, gowns and boots [*collobia et botis*], contrary to the customs of the parish, to wit, from Adam Lister lead in the furnace [*unum plumbum in fornace*], from William Locsmyth a 'stythie,' from William Wermisworth a 'stythie,' and from many others the same, from Richard Ballok a boat [*naviculam*], from Dionisia Page a whole piece of woollen cloth [*unum pannum laneum integrum*], from the wife of John de Hothum a brass pot, from the wife of William son of Nigel de Mar a good saddle with a bridle [*cum freno*], a gown [*collobium*], boots [*botis*], spurs and a cap [*capellam*], etc., whereas he ought only to take an ox or a cow or a beast [*averium*] or a vestment. The Abbot came and pleaded that the matter was one for the ecclesiastical courts to deal with. The Court agreed, and the case was dismissed.

Coram Rege, Hil. 25 Edw. III, m. 6d. Rex.

57. 1368.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, claims against Richard Jollan of Briddale, a messuage and four bovates of land in Briddale, as the right of his Church, by a writ of *quare cessavit per biennium*.

De Banco, Mich. 42 Edw. III, m. 174.

58. 1370.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* John de Kyrkeby of Wygynthorp, for breaking his close at Dalby and cutting down trees to the value of 100s. and also for beating and wounding the Abbot's servants.

De Banco, Hil. 44 Edw. III, m. 215.

59. 1378.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* William de Sproxton of Ampulford, for taking goods and chattels at Brymston to the value of £20.

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II, 224.

60. 1369.—John de Hoton *v.* William, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, and William Vendour, wherefore they did seize him at New Malton, and did carry him to York, and there imprisoned him, and kept him in prison until he made a fine with them of 40s. for his deliverance.

De Banco, Trin. 43 Edw. III, No. 166, m. 456d.

61. 1370.—The King *v.* the Abbot of S. Mary's, York, and Richard Belle, chaplain, to permit the King to present a parson to the church of Croft, which is vacant, the gift of which belongs to the King, by reason of the late vacancy in the Abbacy of S. Mary's.

De Banco, Mich. 44 Edw. III, No. 171, m. 611d.

Hil. 45 Edw. III, No. 172, m. 369d.

East. 45 Edw. III, No. 173, m. 53d.

62. 1372.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* William del More of Shakelthorp, Richard son of Thomas de Limdon of Popilton, Nicholas Hensether, chaplain, Thomas, Vicar of the church of Miton, Richard Paton, chaplain, William Henrison Prestesson of Lynton, and others for breaking the Abbot's park at Overton, and entering his free warren at Spaunton, Hyngandgrymston, Dyghton, Fulford, Foston, Popelton and Miton on Swale, and taking hares, conies, pheasants and partridges in the warren and beasts [*feras*] in the park.

De Banco, Hil. 46 Edw. III, No. 176, m. 405d.

East. 46 Edw. III, No. 177, m. 339.

63. 1377.—The Abbot of S. Mary's *v.* Miles Gamen [?] for leaving his service before the end of the term agreed upon without reasonable cause and without leave.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Ric. II, No. 1, m. 176.

Hil. 1 Ric. II, No. 2, m. 334d.

64. 1377.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* William de Kellowe, Thomas Emson, and others of Huddeswell, for breaking his close at Huddeswell and taking his goods and chattels to the value of 20 marks, and also for depasturing their cattle there and consuming his corn and grass.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Ric. II, No. 1, m. 132d.

Hil. 1 Ric. II, No. 2, m. 348.

East. 1 Ric. II, No. 3, m. 227.

65. 1415.—Thomas, Abbot of St. Mary's, York, received a general pardon.

Pardon Roll, 2-5 Hen. V.

66. 1421.—The Prior and Convent of the Monastery of Blessed Mary of York had license to elect an Abbot on the resignation of Thomas Spofford. Dec. 5, 1421.

Patent Roll, 9 Hen. V, p. 2, m. 14.

William Dalton, the Prior, was elected, and received the Royal assent Dec. 26.

Ibid. m. 16.

67. 1435.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* Robert Swerde of York, yeoman, and Thomas Speller of Holgate, yeoman, for rescuing, by force and arms, certain chattels which the Abbot had caused to be seized by Edward Gybonson, his servant, for services due to the Abbot in his fee at Overpopulton.

De Banco, Trin. 13 Hen. VI, No. 52, m. 46d.

68. 1438.—The Abbot of Monastery of Blessed Mary of York, *v.* William Hovyngham of York, butcher, John Rud of York, butcher, and John Taillour of York, butcher, for breaking the dam of his mill at Clyfton, whereby the water all ran out, and the Abbot lost the profit of the mill for a long time.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Hen. VI, No. 710, m. 12.

69. 1446.—John, Abbot of St. Mary's, York, received a general pardon, June 27.

Pardon Roll, 24-25 Hen. VI.

70. 1436.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* John Pykeryng of Derethorp, husbandman, for forcibly and without reasonable cause, arresting a certain cart and 6 horses harnessed [*junctos*] thereto at New Malton, and detaining the same to the Abbot's great damage.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Hen. VI, No. 54, m. 195d.

71. 1436.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* John Broughton of Brasewell in Craven, mason, and William Broughton of York, mason, for failing to rebuild two stone walls at York within the time specified and agreed to by them, to the Abbot's damage of £10.

De Banco, Hil. 14 Hen. VI, No. 54, m. 31d.

72. 1438.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, *v.* John Elyot of York, carpenter, who had undertaken to re-build a house at Swynflete within a certain time, for not finishing it within the specified time. The plaintiff claims 100s. damages.

De Banco, Hil. 16 Hen. VI, No. 62, m. 12d.

73. 1439.—The Abbot of S. Mary's, York, complained of John Lorymer of Seton in Holderness, gentleman, Richard Toweton of Segylstorn, chapman, and John Warener of Gousell, yoman, for taking fish to the value of £10 in the Abbot's several fishery at Hornse.

De Banco, East. 17 Hen. VI, No. 67, m. 269.

Trin. 17 Hen. VI, No. 68, m. 163d.

74. 1472.—Thomas Bothe, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, received a general pardon, 20 Jan., 11 Edw. IV.

Pardon Roll, m. 18.

S. Clement's Priory, York

BENEDICTINE NUNS.

1. 1284.—Wednesday, St. Luke the Evangelist, 12 Edward I. Inquisition taken at Thorpe Malteby. It is not to the damage, etc., if Symon Swyn have license to give a toft and 6 acres of land in Thorpe Malteby, and if Nicholas Potman to give 2 messuages, one toft and 6 acres of land in the street of Clementhorp and Thorpe Malteby, to the Prioress and nuns of St. Clement outside York. Simon Swyn's toft and land are worth yearly in all issues 6s.; he holds them of Robert Bustard, and he of Avice Glover of York, and she of Richard Malebis, and he of the Honour of Eye. Nicholas Poteman [*sic*] holds the toft and the 6 acres by the same tenure as Simon Swyn; one of the messuages is of the fee of the Prioress and the other is held of the Archbishop of York by the payment of 2s. yearly for all service, and to one Margaret of a pair of white gloves.

Inq. ad q. d., file 7, No. 27.

2. 1286.—Land in the suburb of York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 10, No. 24. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 53.

3. 1314.—Inquisition taken at York, Monday after the Decollation of St. John Baptist, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Richard de Fryston [*Freston in writ*] have license to assign 2 messuages in York, and if the said Richard and William de Freston have license to assign 5 acres of land in the suburb of York, and if Simon le Chapleyn have license to assign 2 acres of land in the suburb of York, to the Prioress and Nuns of St. Clement of York. The messuages are held of the Prior of Holy Trinity, York, by the service of 8*d.* yearly, and the Prior holds of John Paynel, who holds of the King in chief. The land is held by the service of 8s. 2*d.* yearly of the Archbishop of York, who holds of the King in chief. The messuages are worth yearly in all issues 5s.; the 5 acres are worth yearly 10s., but pay $\frac{1}{2}$ mark to the Archbishop, leaving 3s. 4*d.* clear; the 2 acres are worth 4s., but pay 18*d.* to the Archbishop, leaving 2s. 6*d.* clear. No lands or tenements will remain to Richard, William or Simon, who are not wont to be put on assizes, juries, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 105, No. 8.

4. 1336.—The Prioress of St. Clement's, York, against Alice and Margaret, daughters of William le Wayt of Bouthum, claimed a toft in Bouthum near York as the right of her church, by a writ of *quare cessavit*. The defendants made default, and judgment was given for the plaintiff. But in case of collusion to evade the statute of Mortmain, the Sheriff was ordered to empanell a jury, and to inquire whether any of the former Prioresses had been seised of the property in question; the chief lords, both mediate and immediate, were to be notified. The Sheriff certified that he had notified the Abbot of St. Mary's, York, the only chief lord of the fee, who did not appear. The jury found that in the time of King John the then Prioress acquired [*perquisivit*] the toft, to hold to herself and her successors in frankalmoigne, and that in the time of Henry III, one Margaret de Insula, the then Prioress, with the assent of the Chapter gave the toft to one William le Wayte, to hold to him and his heirs, of the Prioress and her successors, by the service of 9s. yearly; and that there had been no fraud or collusion.

De Banco, Hil. 10 Edw. III, No. 305, m. 350.

5. 1402.—John Cook, chaplain, *v.* Beatrice, Prioress of Clementhorpe; claiming a debt of 60s.

De Banco, Mich. 4 Hen. IV, m. 426.

6. 1430.—Margaret, Prioress of the House of S. Clement at York, *v.* William Darell, chaplain for making waste, sale and destruction of the houses in Middelthorp near York, which Beatrice, late Prioress, demised to him for a term of years.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Hen. VI, m. 287.

S. Andrew's Priory, York

GILBERTINE CANONS.

1. 1291-2.—Land in York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 15, No. 16. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 119.

2. 1301.—The Prior of S. Andrew's, York, *v.* Godfrey de Melsa and Thomas de Galmethorp, for distraining a horse of the Prior's on the high road at Lepington, contrary to law.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 129d.

Trin. 29 Edw. I, m. 120.

3. 1302.—Messuage and land in Warthille.

Inq. ad q. d., file 44, No. 4. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 46.

4. 1304.—The Prior of S. Andrew's, York, complained of Walter Travers of Fridaythorp and Jollan Walterisservaunt of Fridaythorp for rescuing certain cattle which the Prior's servant, Robert son of Imayne, and seized and wished to impound.

De Banco, Hil. 32 Edw. I, No. 150, m. 134d.

5. 1309.—Inquisition taken at York, Thursday before St. Hilary, 2 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc. if Thomas de Chauncy of Skirkenbeck have license to remise and quitclaim common of pasture in 118 acres of pasture in Thoraldeby near Skyrkenbeck in the soil of the Prior of St. Andrew's, York, to the said Prior, and if the Prior have license to inclose the said pasture with a ditch and hold it in severalty to himself and his successors because no one else has common there. The Prior holds it of the said Thomas de Chauncy in frankalmoigne, and Thomas of the King in chief.

Inq. ad q. d., file 72, No. 10.

6. 1311.—Inquisition taken at Stokesley, Saturday before Ascension Day, 4 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Sir John de Eure have license to assign 11 tofts, a mill, 15 bovates, 16 acres, 1 rood of land, 2 acres of meadow, one acre of waste, and 60s. rent in Kirkeby in Clyveland, Dromundby, Stokesleye and Buskeby, to the Prior and Convent of St. Andrew, York, for the sustentation of two canons to celebrate daily in the chapel of Blessed Mary of Kirkeby in Clyveland for the souls of the late King Edward, of the said John and Agnes his wife, and of all faithful departed. The property is held by the service of $\frac{1}{6}$ of a fee of Sir John Clavinger, who holds of the King in chief, and is worth yearly in all issues £10. There will remain to Sir John de Eure 200 marks yearly of land and rent, held of Sir John de Clavinger by knight service, and by him of the King; this will suffice for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 82, No. 11.

7. 1415.—John, Prior of St. Andrew's, York, received a general pardon, Oct. 12.

Pardon Roll, 2-5 Hen. V.

8. 1449. 27 Hen. VI.—John Hawkesworth, Prior of the House or Priory of St. Andrew of the Order of St. Gilbert at York.

K. B. Anc. Md. Bk., 148.

S. Leonard's Hospital, York

1. 1223.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital at York was summoned to answer the King by what patron [*advocatus*] he had the keeping of the said Hospital, which belongs to the King as is said. The Master came and said that he has the keeping of the Hospital through the Dean and Chapter of York, and he vouched them to warranty. The Dean and Chapter come and warrant; and they say that the Hospital was founded on the fee of them and their church, and is sustained by their alms, to wit, by the tithe of their sheaves; and because this is of their alms, they think they ought not to answer in a lay court, and saving this, they wish to speak the truth. They say that King William granted the land, where the Hospital was founded, to the Canons of York, and they produce his charter in these words:—W[illelmus] Rex Anglorum¹ T[home] archiepiscopo² et G[alfrido] Baynardo et omnibus baronibus de Eborac' syra Salutem Notificamus vobis quod tribuo Sancto Petro et canonicis ejusdem ecclesie terram liberam sine omni querela ad hospitalitatem faciendam adque ejus neccessaria. ante ecclesiam Sancti Petri. Et tu Gaufride libera eam sine mora. T[estibus] Eudone dapifero et Rogero Bigoto.

And they also produce a charter of Roger formerly Archbishop of York³ granting that, when the Master of the Hospital should die, they the Canons shall present another to the Mastership of the said House; and they say that they have ever since been in seisin of the advowson, and still are so.

And the Justices, on behalf of the King, say that King Henry gave the Mastership of the House to one Paulinus, who thus became Master of the same.

The Canons say that Paulinus was the King's Confessor and in great favour [*bene cum domino Rege*], and so, the see being vacant⁴, and in the King's hands, he, acting for the Archbishop, admitted Paulinus⁵. Moreover they say that before King John there was a contention between Archbishop Geoffrey concerning the said advowson, and they went quit with their advowson, and the King did not put in any claim to it.

¹ It is clear that this refers to William the Conqueror, as is proved by an Assize Roll quoted in Guisbrough Chartulary, i, 52*n*. (Surtees Soc. 86), in which the name of Geoffrey Baynard also appears.—Ed.

² Thomas of Bayeux, appointed 23 May, 1070; ob. 18 Nov. 1100.

³ Roger de Pont l'Evêque consecrated 10 Oct. 1154; ob. Nov. 1181.

⁴ The see was vacant from Nov. 1181 to Aug. 1191.

⁵ [Compare Curia Regis Roll 83, m. 4*d*. (the copy used in Court) which adds that the King recommended Paulinus to the Canons for election, and they presented him.—Ed.]

A day is given for judgment on the quindene of Easter, and in the meantime let inquiries be made whether the King has any right.

Plac. Coram Rege, Mich. 7 & 8 Hen. III; Curia Regis No. 84, m. 5.

2. 1249.—Henry de Percy *v.* the Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard, York, to give up Richard son and heir of Thomas de Stothull,* whose wardship belongs to the plaintiff because Thomas de Stothull held his land of him by knight service.

Curia Regis No. 135, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III, m. 36.

No. 136, Mich. 33 & 34 Hen. III, m. 28d.

No. 137, Hil. 34 Hen. III, m. 3.

No. 138, Hil. 34 Hen. III, m. 1d.

* Spelled Sutthull in No. 137.

3. 1270.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Henry son of Conan de Ask for refusing to give the ninth garb of corn in his demesne lands at Fletham to the tithe garb of the parish church, which he ought to do according to the charters of his predecessors.

Curia Regis No. 200, Trin. [54 ?] Hen. III, m. 22.

No. 202, East. 55 Hen. III, m. 7.

4. 1284.—The assize comes to recognize if Geoffrey de Haspehale, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard, York, Brother Walter the Cellarer, and Brother Richard de Baumburgh, have unjustly disseised John de Crauncewyk of a messuage in York. William de Baumes, the Master's Bailiff, comes and says that John was never seised as of his free tenement, so that he could be disseised, because he says that a certain Master of the House of S. Leonard, the predecessor of Geoffrey, formerly granted to John de Crauncewyk a chamber within the cloister of the House of S. Leonard for him to live there, either in the same chamber or another suitable one at the will of the Master and Keepers of the House; but the Master never granted any certain soil nor any free tenement. John says that the Master granted him a certain chamber with a stable and the soil, for the whole of his life, and that he had been in seisin thereof for a long time, until Geoffrey and the others came and disseised him. The jury say that the Master granted to John the said chamber and the stable under it for his life, and that John was seised thereof for a long time, and that his goods were placed in the chamber, and that he had possession of the keys thereof, and that he was never in any other chamber, but that his horses were sometimes in the stable under the chamber and sometimes in another. The jury, being asked what they intended to say by their verdict, say that it seems to them that Geoffrey and the others have unjustly ejected John.

Pleas at York, one month from Easter, 12 Edw. I. Assize Roll, Divers Counties, N25-1, m. 8d.

5. 1284.—Wood of Benigburg in the Forest of Galtres.

Inq. ad q. d., file 7, No. 18. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 13.

6. 1285.—Master Robert de Scardeburgh, Thomas de London, Roger de Malton, Robert de Muskham and Thomas de Stodleye, executors of the will of Master John le Gras, *v.* Master Geoffrey Aspale, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York; a plea that he return them 100 marks which he unjustly detains. Octave of the Purification of Blessed Mary.

De Banco, Mich. 13 & 14 Edw. I, No. 62, m. 107d.

7. 1287.—William de Sutton claimed against Geoffrey, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, a mill and 12 acres of land in Led and Saxton, as his right, and in which the Master has no entry except after a demise which Gilbert son of Hereward, kinsman of William (whose heir William is) made to William, formerly Master of the Hospital, for a term of years which is ended. Whereupon there came one Robert de Bray and produced the King's letters patent of protection, made April 26, 14 Edw. I, granting that Geoffrey, the defendant, should be quit of all pleas (except those of dower *unde nichil habet, quare impedit*, and assizes of novel disseisin and last presentation), for one year, because he was going with the King to parts across the seas. Therefore the case to remain *sine die* until Geoffrey's return.

De Banco, Hil. 15 Edw. I, No. 68, m. 38.

8. 1296.—Rent in Blake St., York. The Friars Minors of York are mentioned.

Inq. ad q. d., file 25, No. 8. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 46.

9. 1297.—Rents in Micklegate and North Street, York. The Friars Preachers of York are mentioned.

Inq. ad q. d., file 26, No. 19. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 54.

10. 1298.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital *v.* Robert de Balliol, Peter de Nutele and Thomas, parson of Dalton, for not paying the thrave of corn due to the Master every year from each plough in the county.

De Banco, Hil. 26 Edw. I, m. 157.

East. 27 Edw. I, No. 129, m. 159.

Mich. 27 Edw. I, No. 132, m. 157.

Hil. 28 Edw. I, No. 132, m. 104, 197.

Trin. 28 Edw. I, m. 85d.

11. 1298-9.—Closing a lane in Blake Street, York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 29, No. 1. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 105.

12. 1299.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital *v.* Mary de Middelham, Richard de Neuton, John de Staynmor and Geoffrey le Barber, for unjustly diverting a water-course in Snape to the damage of the Master's free tenement in Eskelby.

De Banco, East. 27 Edw. I, No. 129, m. 156.

13. 1299.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, claimed against Richard son of Robert del Hes of Hay-hurst a toft and 3 acres of land in Dutton; and other land there against other defendants.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I, No. 132, m. 243.

14. 1299.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital *v.* Hugh son of Anabel at Brig [*ad pontem*] of Doncastre, to render an account of the time when he was the plaintiff's bailiff in Donecastre and Stratford.

De Banco, East. 27 Edw. I, No. 129, m. 159.

Mich. 27 Edw. I, No. 132, m. 144.

15. 1299.—Henry de Derby *v.* Hugh de Seleby to acquit him of the service which Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lychfeld, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, requires for the free tenement which the plaintiff holds of the defendant in Akun near York.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I, No. 132, m. 250

Hil. 28 Edw. I, m. 179d.

16. 1300.—Land at Ravenserodd.

Inq. ad q. d., file 31, No. 28. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 137.

17. 1300.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, claimed against John Reyner of Holandsweyn an acre of land there as the right of his Hospital. The defendant made default and judgment was given for the plaintiff, but the Sheriff was ordered to inquire if the Master's predecessors had held the land.

De Banco, Mich. 28 Edw. I, m. 166d.

Hil. 29 Edw. I, m. 175.

18. 1300.—Mariota widow of Adam de Arnale claimed one third of a mesuage in York against Elena de Tadecastre, as dower.

And thereupon came the Bailiff of the Liberty of S. Leonard, and claimed his Court by the present King's charter, which testified that the King granted to the Master and Brethren of the Hospital that all pleas (except pleas of the Crown) concerning the Master and Brethren or their men should be heard within and held within the gate of the Hospital. The house in question was within the said Liberty.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I, m. 209d.

19. 1300.—*Lanc.* The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* the Prior of Kertemel [Cartmell] Orm de Kellet and the Abbot of Furneus [Furness] for withholding the thrave of corn due to the Hospital by royal charter from each plough ploughing in the County of Lancaster.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I, m. 207d.

20. 1301.—Roger de Mar, parson of Quixeleye, *v.* Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, Thomas de Neville, and others, for distraining the plaintiff at Quixeleye, outside the Master's fee, without the authority of the King or his ministers.

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 171d.

East. 30 Edw. I, m. 40.

21. 1304.—Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, *v.* John de la Lye and Thomas de Brauncestone, for account as bailiff in Stockild.

De Banco, Trin. 32 Edw. I, No. 152, m. 42.

22. 1304.—Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lychfield, *v.* Ranulph de Neville and others, *novel disseisin* of reasonable estovers in 500 acres of wood belonging to Ranulph at Sutton in Galtres, viz., housebote and haybote.

De Banco, Trin. 32 Edw. I, No. 152, m. 207.

23. 1304-5.—Messuages in York, lands in Stockeld and Exelby.

Inq. ad q. d., file 54, No. 7. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 118.

24. 1309.—Inquisition taken Friday before the Nativity of Blessed Mary, 3 Edward II. It is not to the damage of the King nor to the nuisance [*nocumentum*] of the City of York, if the Master and Brethren of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, have license to inclose for the enlarging of their house [*mansum*] a "place" of land in York, adjoining thereto, containing 34 perches [*perticatas*] in length and 18 feet in breadth; it is worth yearly in all issues 12½*d.*

Inq. ad q. d., file 77, No. 9.

25. 1317.—John son of Walter de Uppiby of Kerneteby *v.* Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, to warrant a toft and 8 bovates of land in Kerneteby, which he holds of him and of which he has a charter of Master Geoffrey de Aspale, predecessor of the said Master. To be attached.

De Banco, Mich. 10 Edw. II, No. 220, m. 352d.

26. 1329.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* William Dyot, Steward of the King's Forest of Galtres, and John de Crumbwell, Keeper of the King's Forests beyond Trent, for distraining his lands contrary to the tenor of various royal charters.

Coram Rege, Mich. 3 Edw. III, m. 59.

27. 1342.—John Giffard, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, sued Richard son of Robert de Toucotes of Normanby, Peter son of Roger Halleman of Normanby, and Thomas Austyn of Normanby, for debts of £7. 7s. 4d. each. Many others also sued for debt. Octave of S. Martin.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III, No. 64, m. 329.

28. 1342.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* John son of Nicholas de Wendesley, to render a reasonable account of the time when he was the Master's bailiff in Masham, and receiver of his moneys. One month from Michaelmas.

De Banco, Trin. 16 Edw. III, No. 64, m. 336.

Adjourned to the Octave of the Purification.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III, No. 65, m. 288d.

29. 1342.—John Giffard, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* John son of Robert de Fetherstane, to render a reasonable account of the time when he was bailiff in Moseley, and receiver of the moneys of the said John Giffard. Octave of Hilary.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III, No. 65, m. 34.

Three weeks from Easter.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Edw. III, No. 66, m. 4.

30. 1342.—John Giffard, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* William de Staynesmore of Snap, to render a reasonable account of the time when he was bailiff in Thorneton Watlous, and receiver of the moneys of the said Master. Octave of Hilary.

De Banco, Mich. 16 Edw. III, No. 65, m. 34.

East. 17 Edw. III, No. 67, m. 16d.

31. 1343.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital *v.* Robert son of John Gillyng, for a reasonable account of the time when he was bailiff and receiver in Lede.

Quindene of Michaelmas.

De Banco, East. 17 Edw. III, No. 67, m. 193.

East. 18 Edw. III, No. 71, m. 231d.

32. 1343.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, *v.* Richard Ketel of Otteley, for a reasonable account of the time when he was bailiff and receiver in Bramhope.

Quindene of Michaelmas.

De Banco, East. 17 Edw. III, No. 67, m. 193.

East. 18 Edw. III, No. 71, m. 231d.

33. 1343.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital *v.* Richard de Roucestre of Scarthyngwell, for a reasonable account of the time when he was bailiff and receiver of moneys in Heselyngton.

Quindene of Michaelmas.

De Banco, East. 17 Edw. III, No. 67, m. 193.

East. 18 Edw. III, No. 71, m. 231d.

34. 1343.—Richard de Whitewell of Est Elvele was summoned to answer John Giffard, Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard of York, for an account as receiver of the Master's moneys from Michaelmas, *anno* 16, to Easter following, during which time he received £29. 7s. 6d. A list of the sums and the persons from whom they were received, follows.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III, No. 69, m. 137.

35. 1344.—The Master of the Hospital of S. Leonard, York, *v.* Richard son of John de Suthdyghton and Margaret his wife, claiming two messuages, 48 acres of land and 4 acres and 1 rood of meadow in Stockeld near Spofford, as the right of his Hospital. The defendants did not come, and the Master recovered seisin by default. But because it is doubted whether there has not been a fraudulent evasion of the Statute of Mortmain, let it be inquired by a jury what right the Master has in the premises and if any of his predecessors were seised thereof.

De Banco, East. 18 Edw. III, No. 71, m. 261.

Mich. 18 Edw. III, No. 73, m. 227d.

36. 1348.—Thomas son of Richard Gerard was fined 40*d.* for forcibly besieging [*obsedit*] and imprisoning John Giffard, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, at his manor of Leed near Saxton, until he paid £20. He was indicted and convicted. Thomas Gerard of Saxton, junior, was fined 40*d.* for the same offence.

Coram Rege, Mich. 22 Edw. III, fines m. 3d., Rex. 33.

37. 1351.—Thomas de Brembre, Master of the King's Hospital of S. Leonard at York, and the Brethren of the same, *v.* William, Archbishop of York, the Abbot of S. Mary's, Sir William de Melton, Thomas de Holdernes, John de Ampelford, Master

of S. Nicholas' Hospital, York, William de Sutton, lord of Sutton near Brotherton, William, Vicar of Freston *juxta aquam*, William, Rector of Catton, Sir Thomas Ughtred, and others, for not paying the thraves of corn due from their respective lands.

Coram Rege, Trin. 25 Edw. III, No. 364, m. 23d., Rex.

Mich. 25 Edw. III, No. 365, m. 10 Rex.

38. 1352.—Thomas de Brembre, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Robert de Brigham and Alexander de Cridelyng, chaplain, to render an account for the time when they were the plaintiff's bailiffs in Lede.

De Banco, Mich. 26 Edw. III, m. 121.

39. 1370.—Richard de Ravenser, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* John Rous for a reasonable account of the time when he was the Master's bailiff in Melton Mowbray and receiver of his monies.

De Banco, East. 44 Edw. III, No. 169, m. 37d.

40. 1371.—Richard de Ravenser,* Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* James Gafayre for an account as bailiff and receiver in Pykhall and Bramhope.

De Banco, East. 45 Edw. III, No. 173, m. 27.

* He was also Prebend of St. Martin's at St. John's, Beverley, De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II, No. 2, m. 43d.; and is also described as Archdeacon of Lincoln and late Provost of Beverley. De Banco, Hil. 45 Ed. III, No. 172, m. 207d.

41. 1371.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Roger de Holdernes, Richard de Helmeshale of Swynflet and Richard Hayre of Swynflet, for not mending the banks of the river House at Morhanwyke (which they and Robert, Prior of Hormesby and John de Langton of York, are bound to do when necessary); and in consequence of their neglect, the Master's meadows and pastures were flooded.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III, No. 172, m. 419.

East. 45 Edw. III, No. 173, m. 246.

Trin. 45 Edw. III, No. 174, m. 106.

Mich. 45 Edw. III, No. 175, m. 438.

42. 1378.—Richard de Ravenser, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, complained of William Graa of York, John Rayner, clerk, and William Marre, chaplain, for abducting at Heworth John son and heir of John de Langton, an infant whose marriage belonged to the Master.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Ric. II, No. 2, m. 234d.

East. 1 Ric. II, No. 3, m. 237.

43. 1378.—Richard de Ravenser, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, Thomas Harpour, John de Lynton, William de Lynton, John de Bretteby and others for breaking close at Benyngburgh, cutting down trees, and taking goods and chattels to the value of £40.

De Banco, East. 1 Ric. II, No. 3, m. 323.

44. 1381.—Richard de Ravenser, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Thomas Bakester of Roderham, trespass.

De Banco, Mich. 5 Ric. No. 17, m. 564d.

45. 1385.—Richard de Ravenser, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* William Greg of Ellerker for cutting his grass at Iverthorp and for taking his grass and hay there to the value of 40s.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Ric. II, No. 32, m. 556d.

46. 1392.—William de Becheby, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, and the Brethren of the same, *v.* John de Midelton of Walkyngton, in a plea of trespass.

Coram Rege 526, Mich. 16 Ric. 2, Att. Ro. m. 2d.

47. 1395.—Thomas de Percy, chivaler, *v.* William de Botheby, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, claiming a debt of £40.

De Banco, East. 18 Ric. II, m. 20.

48. 1395.—William de Botheby, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Richard de Kirkeby, chaplain, for an account as receiver of William's moneys.

De Banco, Hil. 18 Ric. II, m. 87.

49. 1396.—The Abbot of Byland *v.* William de Botheby, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, claiming a debt of £200.

De Banco, Trin. 19-20 Ric. II, m. 307d.

Hil. 20 Ric. II, m. 392.

East. 20 Ric. II, m. 20.

Trin. 20-1 Ric. II, m. 145d.

Hil. 21 Ric. II, m. 67d., 20d.

Mich. 1 Hen. IV, m. 57.

50. 1398.—John Poklyngton, suing for the King, *v.* William Botheby, Master of the Hospital of St. Leonard at York, and Ralph de Erghes, chaplain, to permit the King to present a parson to the church of St. Margaret in Walmegate, which is vacant and in the King's gift.

De Banco, Hil. 21 Ric. II, m. 353.

East. 22 Ric. II, m. 128d.

51. 1398.—William, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Thomas del Spense for making waste of the houses, woods and gardens in Bowes, which Richard Ravenser, late Master of the Hospital, demised to him for a term of years.

De Banco, Hil. 21 Ric. II, m. 43.

52. 1400.—William de Waltham, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* William de Botheby, clerk, to give up a book, price 100s., and chattels, price £40, which he unjustly detains.

De Banco, East. 1 Hen. IV, m. 41d.

Trin. 1 Hen. IV, m. 20d.

Mich. 2 Hen. IV, m. 20d.

53. 1402.—The Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Edward Thornbargh of Remyngton in the parish of Gisburgh in Craven, for an account as receiver of the moneys of Robert Bays, late Master.

De Banco, East. 4 Hen. IV, m. 404.

Mich. 4 Hen. IV, m. 171d.

54. 1413.—The Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, complained of [*inter alios*] John, Abbot of Coverham, Richard, Prior of Hautemprise, Agnes, Prioress of Yeddyngham, Thomas, Prior of Monkbretton, William, Abbot of Roche, Thomas, Abbot of Selby, John, Prior of Drax [and a large number of clergy], for not paying the thraves of corn due to the Hospital.

Controlment Roll, 53, Mich. 1 Hen. V, m. 40.

Coram Rege, East. 3 Hen. V (1415), m. 28 Rex.

55. 1424.—See Bridlington Priory.

William de Feryby, late Master. Robert, Master.

56. 1439.—The Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Robert Sharp of York, chaplain, and Robert Bridde of York, chaplain, for breaking the Master's close at Aton, and taking 200 conies value 40s.

De Banco, Hil. 17 Hen. VI, No. 66, m. 158.

57. 1446.—William le Scrop, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, received a general pardon, July 12.

Pardon Roll, 24-25 Hen. VI.

58. 1462.—George, Bishop of Exeter, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, *v.* Gilbert Haydok of [torn], clerk, William Plompton of Plompton, knight, and John Haydok of the parish of St. Andrew in Holbun without the Bar of the Old Temple, London,

Gentleman, for seizing at York £40 in money and goods and chattels value £100.

De Banco, Hil. 1 Edw. IV, No. 803, m. 37d.

59. 1465.—The King grants to George (Neville), Archbishop of York, then Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, and the Brethren of the same, all the royal water-mills near and under the Castle of York in recompense for housebote and haybote which they used to take in the Forest of Galtres. Dated Nov. 19th.

Originalia Roll, 5 Edw. IV, m. 47.

60. 1515.—John Constable, clerk, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, and the Brethren there, *v.* Robert Lawton of Hawgh in the parish of Rotherham, yeoman, for breaking close at Hawgh and damaging the grass there to the value of 100s. by depasturing cattle therein.

C. P. Plea Roll 1012, Mich. 7 Hen. VIII, m. 476d.

S. Mary's Hospital, Bootham, York

1. 1333.—John de Malghum and Emma his wife claim against Richard de Kyllum, Master of S. Mary's Hospital in Bouthum, near York, a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Heworth, near York, as the right of Emma.

De Banco, Trin. 7 Edw. III, No. 28, m. 70 dorso.

2. 1335.—Richard de Killom, Master of the Hospital of Blessed Mary in Bouthum near York, put in his place John de Milford *v.* John de Malghum and Emma his wife, in a plea of land.

De Banco, Hil. 9 Edw. III, No. 301, Attorney Roll, m. 2.

3. 1336.—John de Malghum and Emma his wife, against Richard de Killom, Master of the Hospital of Blessed Mary in Bouthum near York, claim a messuage and two bovates of land in Heworth, near York, as the right of Emma. Richard comes, and vouches to warranty William Brous. Let him have him here on the quindene of Hilary for the aid of the Court.

De Banco, Mich. 10 Edw. III, No. 308, m. 380.

Mich. 16 Edw. III, No. 65, m. 146d.

Mich. 17 Edw. III, No. 69, m. 447d.

East. 18 Edw. III, No. 71, m. 246d.

4. 1343.—Walter de Harpham, Master of S. Mary's Hospital in Boutham near York, *v.* John Warde of Osgodby, for a reasonable account of the time when he was receiver of Walter's moneys.

Octave of Martinmas.

De Banco, Mich. 17 Edw. III, No. 69, m. 149d.

5. 1401.—William de Donyngton, Master of the Hospital of Blessed Mary near Bouthum, *v.* John de Helmyslay of Kelfeld and John Shyrburne, claiming that each pay him 24 marks.

De Banco, Mich. 3 Hen. IV, m. 440d.

6. 1406.—William de Donyngton, Master of the Hospital of Blessed Mary of York, near Bouthom, *v.* John Webster of Acaster Selby, claiming a debt of £60.

De Banco, Mich. 8 Hen. IV, m. 398d.

7. 1426.—Marmaduke Lumley, Master of S. Mary's Hospital near York, *v.* Thomas Plasterer of York, plasterer, for forcibly seizing goods and chattels at York, value £20, and taking them away.

De Banco, Mich. 5 Hen. VI, No. 663, m. 337d.

8. 1430.—Marmaduke, Bishop of Carlisle, *alias*, Marmaduke Lumley, Master of the Hospital of S. Mary near 'le Horsfayr' without the walls of York, *v.* John FitzHenry of Kelfeld, esq., £10. 3s. 0d. debt.

De Banco, Mich. 9 Hen. VI, m. 558.

9. 1437.—Roger Aske and Hawisia his wife, administrators of the goods and chattels of William Gamell, late Master of the Hospital of Blessed Mary of Bouthome, otherwise called Robert Gamell of York, chaplain, otherwise called Robert Gamyll of York, chaplain, *v.* Walter Pound, late of Kyngeston on Hull, gentleman, claiming a debt of £10. 3s. 4d.

De Banco 705, East. 15 Hen. VI, m. 290.

10. 1452, July 12.—Probate of the will of John Affordeby, Master of the Hospital of Blessed Mary, Bootham, York.

11. 1454, May 2.—Administration of the estate of Marmaduke Constable, Master of St. Mary's Hospital, Bowthom, York.

S. Nicholas' Hospital, York

1. 1291, Sept. 28.—Improvident administration of the hospital.

Inq. ad q. d., 19 Edw. I, No. 98. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 123.

2. 1293-4.—Land in Rither.

Inq. ad q. d., file 22, No. 12. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 157.

3. 1295.—Closing a way in York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 24, No. 4. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 21.

4. 1388, July 26.—Rewley by Oxford. Grant for life to John de Acam, clerk, of the wardenship of the Hospital of St. Nicholas by York.

Pat. Ro. 12 Ric. II, m. 28, p. 493.

5. 1400.—Thomas de Popilton, Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, York.

Fine Roll, 2 Hen. IV, No. 206, m. 6.

6. 1409.—John de Bekwyth and Margaret his wife *v.* Thomas de Walworth, Master of the Hospital of St. Nicholas at York, claim a messuage in York in right of the said Margaret, who is daughter and heir of John son and heir of Henry son of Thomas Eyville. The defendant said that John was never seised, and therefore Margaret cannot claim as his heir. The plaintiffs cannot deny this. They are amerced for a false claim, but they may have another writ.

De Banco, Hil. 10 Hen. IV, m. 410.

7. 1413.—Henry [V], etc., to the Sheriffs of the City of York. Whereas the late King Richard Aug. 8, a^o 22 [1398], gave to John Midelton, clerk, the custody of the Hospital of S. Nicholas in Walmegate near York, then vacant and in his gift, and the said John has been in quiet possession thereof until (as he complains) Robert Wolveden, clerk, put him out of possession by virtue of letters patent of King Henry [IV], our late father, dated Sept. 15, a^o 10 [1409], who appointed the said Robert to be Keeper of the said Hospital, acting on Robert's statement that the Hospital was then vacant, which was not true, we therefore wish to revoke and annul the said letters patent of our said father to Robert, and to restore John to possession. Therefore let Robert come before us in our Chancery to show cause, etc. Dated May 8, a^o 1 [1413].

Robert says that the Keepership on the resignation of John de Akon, was granted by Richard II Aug. 3, a^o 13 [1389], to Thomas de Popelton, clerk, who resigned Dec. 3, a^o 18 [1394]; on Dec. 7 following, the King appointed Thomas Walworth, clerk; he continued in possession until Nov. 26, 21 Ric. II [1397], when the King granted the Keepership to William Neweton, who falsely stated that it was vacant; Neweton entered and Walworth re-entered; on Neweton's death, the King confirmed to Walworth, July 31, a^o 22 [1398]; on Aug. 8 on the same year the King inhibited Walworth and appointed Midelton; on the resignation of Richard II, Walworth re-entered and took possession, and remained in possession until his death, when the Keepership became vacant, and Henry IV appointed him, the said Robert Wolveden, as aforesaid.

Midelton says that Popelton did not resign until Nov. 24, 21 Ric. II [1397], when William Neweton was appointed, and on Neweton's death, he, Midelton, was appointed, as aforesaid.

Wolveden, being asked, admits that he cannot produce any record of Popelton's alleged resignation in 1394.

Judgment in favour of Midelton; Wolvedon's letters patent to be revoked.

Coram Rege, Trin. 1 Hen. V, m. 33.

Trinity Priory, York

BENEDICTINE MONKS.

1. 1282.—William le Gentille and Isabella his wife *v.* the Prior of Holy Trinity, York, for withholding a corrody in the Priory, which they ought to have for their lives by the charter of Geoffrey, formerly Prior of Holy Trinity, the predecessor of the present Prior.

De Banco, Mich. 10 & 11 Edw. I, m. 3.

2. 1284.—Alice de Lincoln, *v.* John, Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity, York, for withdrawing a corrody which Alice ought to have in that Priory for life, by the charter of Geoffrey, formerly Prior of Holy Trinity.

De Banco, East. 12 Edw. I, m. 74d.

3. 1286.—Richard de Marnham, suing for the King, *v.* Daniel, Sub-Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity, York, for commencing a plea in the Court Christian concerning the chattels and debts of Robert, parson of Garthorp; which matter is not testamentary nor matrimonial, and therefore ought to be sued in the King's Court.

De Banco, Trin. 14 Edw. I, m. 66d.

4. 1287.—The Prior of Holy Trinity, York, *v.* the Mayor and Bailiffs of York, claiming that the Prior by the charters of the King's predecessors, Kings of England, ought to have his free Court of his men in the City and suburbs of York, and that he and his predecessors had had that Court from a time *quo non extat memoria* continuously until the time of the disturbance in the time of Henry III and Simon de Montfort late Earl of Leycester, and complaining that the King had many times commanded the Mayor and Bailiffs to permit the Prior to have his Court as he and his predecessors had done, and that they should be before the Justices at Westminster on the quindene of S. John the Baptist in the 14th year, and again on the quindene of Michaelmas following to answer to the Prior for the trespass and to the King for the contempt; and the Mayor and Bailiffs, adding damage to damage and contempt to contempt, have done nothing in the matter, to the Prior's damage of £60. The Bailiffs came and claimed their own Court by the charter of King Henry.

De Banco, Mich. 15 & 16 Edw. I, No. 71, m. 32.

Hil. 16 Edw. I, No. 72, m. 32d.

East. 16 Edw. I, No. 74, m. 56d.

5. 1288.—The Prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity, York, who had brought a writ for having a free court of his men in the City and suburbs of York against the Mayor and Bailiffs of York, has license to withdraw his writ.

De Banco, Mich. 16 & 17 Edw. I, No. 77, m. 39.

Hil. 17 Edw. I, No. 78, m. 81.

6. 1288.—The Prior of Holy Trinity, York, claims against John de Kyrkeby Vsburn a messuage and 3 bovates of land (less 3 acres) in Tokwyth, which Elena de Colton held of him, and which ought to revert to the Prior as his escheat, because Elena died without an heir. John comes and says that Elena did not hold of the Prior. Judgment for defendant.

De Banco, Mich. 16 & 17 Edw. I, m. 124.

7. 1290.—The Prior of Holy Trinity, York, *v.* Peter de Middelton, to acquit him of the service which Alianora, Queen of England, the King's mother, guardian of the land and heir of

Henry de Percy, requires for the free tenement which the Prior holds of Peter in Middelton.

De Banco, Mich. 18 & 19 Edw. I, m. 124d.

8. 1292 and 1298.—John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York.

Patent Roll, 20 Edw. I, m. 20; 26 Edw. I, m. 3.

9. 1302.—John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York.

De Banco, East. 30 Edw. I, m. 202.

10. 1304.—John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, *v.* Simon de Kyme, knight, and others, that they, together with Thomas, Archbishop of York, and John de Nassington, senior, did seize and imprison the Prior at York.

De Banco, East. 32 Edw. I, m. 226.

11. 1304.—Peter le Clerk of Merston and Henry de Herdwyke, executors of the will of John de Crauncewyke, *v.* John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, Bro. John de Bylburgh, Bro. Richard de Drengghuses, Simon de Kyme, and others, *novel disseisin* of their free tenement at Stretton near Aberford.

De Banco, East. 32 Edw. I, m. 59.

Trin. 32 Edw. I, m. 64d.

12. 1306.—The Sheriff is to distrain John, Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity, York, and to raise 20 marks, part of 100 marks due to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln.

De Banco, Trin. 34 Edw. I, m. 282.

13. 1309.—Inquisition taken at York, Wednesday after St. Hilary, 2 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Nicholas de Langton the elder of York have license to assign to a chaplain at the altar of Blessed Mary in the Church of Holy Trinity in Coliergate, York, 6 marks rent in York, arising from tenements held of the King by the service of 2*d.* yearly, called “husegabulum,” for all service, according to the custom of the City of York. There will remain to Nicholas, beyond the said gift, 6 messuages in York held of the King by the like service, viz. 6*d.* yearly, worth yearly in all issues £10, which are sufficient for all burdens, etc.

Inq. ad q. d., file 75, No. 8.

14. 1317.—Geoffrey de Chiveny [?], Prior of Holy Trinity, York, *v.* Roger de Newcastle on Tyne and Henry his brother, in a plea wherefore they forcibly seized at Stretton near Aberford, in the time of John de Insula, predecessor of the said Geoffrey, 15 oxen, 12 cows and 10 pigs, price £20, and other goods and chattels

of the Prior's House and Church to the value of £70, and carried the same away, to his great damage and against the King's peace. The defendants did not come, and the Sheriff was ordered to distrain them.

De Banco, Mich. 10 Edw. II, No. 220, m. 368d.

15. 1336.—Thomas Laxman of Whyteby, Thomas Mareschal and Richard Laxman of Whyteby, executors of the will of Geoffrey de Pykeryng, late Parson of the Church of Thirnescogh, *v.* John, Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity, York, claiming a debt of £27.

De Banco, Hil. 10 Edw. III, No. 305, m. 17d.

16. 1336.—John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, acknowledges that he owes 24 marks to Thomas Laxman of Wyteby, to be paid in four instalments of 6 marks each, namely, at Martinmas next, at Pentecost following, at Martinmas following, and at Pentecost following. If he makes default, the Sheriff may levy on his lands and chattels.

De Banco 306, East. 10 Edward III, m. 42.

17. 1337.—Andrew de Bossale of York, "citezeyne marchant," *v.* John, Prior of the Church of Holy Trinity at York, claiming a debt of £8.

De Banco 311, Trin. 11 Edw. III, m. 194.

18. 1348.—The Prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity, York, claimed against Isabella, widow of Thomas Deville, three messuages and three bovates of land in Tockwith, as the right of his Church, by a writ of entry. Isabella prayed a view.

Quindene of Trinity.

De Banco, Hil. 22 Edw. III, No. 86, m. 182.

19. 1371.—The Prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity, York, *v.* Thomas de Multon of Coupmanthorpe, for a reasonable account of the time when he was bailiff in Knapton near Acum.

De Banco, Hil. 45 Edw. III, No. 172, m. 530.

East. 45 Edw. III, No. 173, m. 62.

20. 1422.—The King *v.* John, Prior of the Monastery of Holy Trinity, York, and Robert Appilton, chaplain; the Prior for holding pleas in the Court Christian for chattels and debts which are not of a testamentary or matrimonial nature, and Robert, for suing a plea in the said Court.

Coram Rege 645, Trin. 10 Hen. V, m. 14 Rex.

646, Mich. 1 Hen. VI, m. 19d. Rex.

649, Trin. 1 Hen. VI, m. 1d. Rex.

21. 1446.—John Grene, Prior of Holy Trinity Priory, York, received a general pardon, May 30.

Pardon Roll, 24-25 Hen. VI.

22. 1481.—Robert, Prior of the House and Church of Holy Trinity, York, *v.* John Gotte of Kirkgatford, labourer, for breaking close at Stirtongraunge, and cutting trees worth 100s.

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. IV, m. 1, 95.

23. 1481.—Robert, Prior of the House of the Holy Trinity, York, *v.* John Botte of Kirkgarford, labourer, for breaking close at Stirton Graunge, and cutting trees worth £5.

De Banco, East. 21 Edw. IV, No. 876, m. 102d.

Carmelites or White Friars, York

1. 1314.—Inquisition taken at York, Sunday after the Decollation of St. John Baptist, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the Prior and Brethren of Mount Carmel [of York, *in writ*] have license to assign their “place” in Buthum near York [where the Brethren of that Order formerly dwelt, *in writ*] to Master Robert de Pykeryng, Dean of the Church of St. Peter, York, and his heirs, so that he may assign it to a chaplain to celebrate daily for the souls of the King’s progenitors, formerly Kings of England, and of the King and his heirs, and of the said Robert, his ancestors and his heirs, and all faithful departed. The “place” is held of the King in frankalmoigne, without any service, but is charged with 12*d.* yearly rent to the Prebendary of Stranssale for a portion thereof, 6 perches long and 4 perches wide, outside the wall of the Court of the Brethren, towards the stone cross, for enlarging the said Court. The place contains 2 acres, and is worth yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ mark in all issues.

Inq. ad q. d., file 105, No. 9.

2. 1314.—Inquisition taken at York, Sunday, the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Master Robert de Pikering, Dean of the Church of Blessed Peter, York, have license to assign 3 messuages, 3 bovates and 36 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Knapton near Acum, to a chaplain to celebrate every day for the souls of the King’s progenitors, sometime Kings of England, and of the now King, and their heirs, and for the souls of Robert and his ancestors and their heirs, and

for all faithful departed, in a certain chapel of Blessed Mary at Buthum near York, where the Prior and Brethren of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at York formerly dwelt, which Robert intends to construct, for the expenses of the chaplain and of two other chaplains also celebrating there, and of the poor persons dwelling there. The property (except the 3 bovates) is held of the Abbot of Blessed Mary at York, by the service of 1*d.* yearly, and is worth yearly 23*s.* in all issues. No other lands in the Abbot's fee will remain to Robert. The 3 bovates are held of Geoffrey Luterel, knight, by the 40th part of the service of one knight, where 15 carucates make a fee, and are worth yearly in all issues 15*s.* No other land in the said town will remain to Robert of the said fee. There is no one between the King and Robert except the said Abbot and Geoffrey.

Inq. ad q. d., file 108, No. 8.

3. 1314.—Inquisition taken at Styvelingflete, Sunday the feast of St. Michael, 8 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if Master Robert de Pykering, Dean of the Church of Blessed Peter, York, have license to assign the advowson of the Church of Styvelingflete to a chaplain celebrating daily for the souls of the King's progenitors, Kings of England, and of the King, and their heirs, and of Robert and his ancestors and their heirs, and of all faithful departed, in a Chapel of Blessed Mary which Robert intends to build at Bouthum near York, where the Prior and Brethren of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at York were wont to dwell, in order that the chaplain may appropriate the Church and so hold it, for the sustentation of himself and two other chaplains and of the poor persons living there. If Master Robert should die leaving an infant heir, Thomas de Wake, as chief lord of the fee, would have the wardship, and he is in ward to the King; the advowson is held of Thomas (who holds of the King in chief), with certain lands and tenements there, by the service of the fourth part of a fee; the Church is worth yearly in all issues £40.

Inq. ad q. d., file 107, No. 18.

4. 1362.—John de Calby, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel at York, *v.* Roger de Shestre, mason, for breaking his contract to serve the Prior as a mason [*latomus*] at Tadcastre. Verdict for the plaintiff; damages, 40*s.*

Coram Rege, Mich. 36 Edw. III, m. 36.

Dominican, Black, or Preaching Friars, York

1. 1297.—Lands in York. St. Leonard's Hospital is mentioned.
Inq. ad q. d., file 26, No. 19. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 53.

2. 1299.—Vacant ground in York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 31, No. 22. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 136.

3. 1395.—John Parys, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Preachers at York, and Robert Wyclif, clerk, executors of the will of Margery de Aldeburgh, *v.* John Wace of Waynflete, for an account.

De Banco, Mich. 19 Ric. II, m. 395.

4. 1396.—Master John Perisy, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Preachers, York, *v.* Robert del Brewehous of Cawode and John del Brewehous, claiming £6 from each of them.

De Banco, Hil. 19 Ric. II, m. 39.

5. 1397.—John Parys, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Preachers at York, and John Welton, executors of the will of John Scardeburgh, clerk, *v.* John Haydour of York, for an account as bailiff and receiver at Welton.

De Banco, Hil. 20 Ric. II, m. 341d.

East. 20 Ric. II, m. 465d.

Trin. 20-1 Ric. II, m. 178.

6. 1408.—Thomas de Multon, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Preachers, and Brother John Parys, his co-Brother, executors of the will of John Hyndlay of York, mason, *v.* Walter Gase of Great Yarmouth [*Magna Yernemuta*], claiming a debt of £10.

De Banco, Mich. 10 Hen. IV, m. 465.

7. 1408.—Richard Hyndeley *v.* William de Cawode, Prior of the Friars Preachers of York, and Brother John Parys, his co-Brother, to return a chest, with charters, writings and other muniments in it, which they unjustly detain.

De Banco, Mich. 10 Hen. IV, m. 432d.

8. 1437.—*Staffordshire*.—Thomas Stanley, esq., *v.* Richard Whitelofe, late Vicar of the parish church of Esyngton, Brother John Lyndesey, Prior of the Friars Preachers of York, and Brother John Tatonan, co-Brother of the said Prior, executors of the will of Robert Babthorpe, knight, to give up chattels value £40, which they unjustly detain.

De Banco 705, East. 15 Hen. VI, m. 276d.

9. 1438.—*Stafford*.—Thomas Stanley, esq., *v.* Richard Whytelofe, late Vicar of Estryngton, co. York, and Robert Tattenman, Prior of the Brethren of Order of Preachers at York, for seizing and taking away his good and chattels at Elleford, to the value of £40.

De Banco 710, Trin. 16 Hen. VI, m. 433.

10. 1486-93.—Richard Mason, Prior.

Early Chancery 162/54.

House of Franciscan, Grey, or Friars Minors, York

FOUNDED TEMPORE HENRY III.

1. 1279.—Inquisition taken on Friday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 8 Edw. I. It is not to the damage, etc., if the King grant to the Friars Minors of York to inclose the street [*vicus*] which is between their site [*situm*] and the land of Alan Brian in the City of York, to enlarge their site. The street is 23½ perches [*perticatas*] long, 18 feet wide in one place and 15 feet in another place.

Inq. ad q. d., file 5, No. 3.

2. 1279.—Land in York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 5, No. 3. Record Series, vol. 12, p. 205.

3. 1288.—Lane in York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 11, No. 13. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 74.

4. 1415.—Henry Lescrop, chivaler, *v.* John Pudsay of Saltmersshe, chivaler, Ralph and John Pudsay his sons, John Belacyse, Warden of the Friars Minors of York, Brother John Scarburgh, Brother Thomas Bury, and Brother William Dynlay, Brethren of the same House, and many others, for seizing his wife Joan, at Faxflete, and abducting and detaining her and certain goods and chattels.

Coram Rege, Hil. 2 Hen. V, m. 60d,

House of Augustine Friars, York

1. 1288.—Messuage in York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 11, No. 4. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 63.

2. 1370.—Thos. Ganse, Prior.

Inq. ad q. d., 372/18.

3. 1400.—Agnes, widow and executrix of John de Brun, late Burgess of the town of Scardeburgh, *v.* Richard Marschall of Fossegate and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of William de Appilby, late Citizen and Merchant of York, and *v.* Nicholas, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Hermits of St. Augustine at York, and Bro. William de Appilby his co-brother, co-executors of the will of the said William de Appilby, claims a debt of £20.

De Banco, Mich. 2 Hen. IV, m. 526.

4. 1427.—Henry Godebarn, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of S. Augustine at York, *v.* Margery Hornby of York, widow; 8 marks debt.

De Banco, Mich. 6 Hen. VI, m. 438d.

Fossgate Hospital, York

FOUNDED 1371.

1. 1385.—William Palmere and Katherine his wife demand against Thomas, Master of the Hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fosgate, York, a messuage in York which Richard Lutt of Drax gave to John de Neweton and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and which after their death ought to descend to Katherine as their heir. The Mayor and Bailiffs of York thereupon claimed to hear the plea in accordance with their liberties and it was allowed them. And a day was fixed at York before the Mayor and Bailiffs, namely on the Monday before the feast of S. Thomas the Apostle.

De Banco, Mic. 9 Ric. II, No. 32, m. 401.

2. 1435-6, Jan. 23.—Probate of the will of Sir William Otteley, chaplain, custodian of the Hospital in Fossgate, York.

3. 1438, Feb. 6.—Probate of the will of Sir Richard Saunderson, Master of the Hospital of Holy Trinity, Fossgate, York.

College of Vicars Choral, York

1. 1300.—Simon de Botlesford, Keeper of the house of Vicars of the Church of Blessed Peter, York, gives half a mark for license of concord with Richard de Bouthum and Alice his wife.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I, m. 10.

2. 1300.—Simon de Botlesford [or ? Henry] Keeper of the House of Vicars of the Church of Blessed Peter, York, *v.* Henry de Boys, claiming two bovates of land (less half an acre) in Great Useburn, which Henry held of Richard Fitz Stephen, late Keeper of the said House, and which ought to revert to the plaintiff because Henry had done no services for two years.

De Banco, Hil. 28 Edw. I, m. 171.

Trin. 28 Edw. I, m. 94.

3. 1425.—John Hikkelyng, Keeper of the College of the Cathedral Church of Blessed Peter at York, *v.* Alice widow and executrix of the will of Master John Longe, late Master of the mason work [*operis latomarii*] of S. Peter's, York, £20 debt.

De Banco, East. 3 Hen. VI, No. 11, m. 189.

4. 1434.—Robert Kirkeby, Keeper of the College of Vicars in the Choir of the Cathedral Church of S. Peter, York, *v.* Richard Billyngham of York, Mercer, for 40s. debt.

Octave of Hilary.

De Banco, Mich. 13 Hen. VI, No. 49, m. 298d.

5. 1435.—Richard Kirkby, Keeper of Vicars Choral of the Cathedral Church of S. Peter, York, *v.* John Lorymer of York, smith, and others, for debt.

De Banco, Mich. 14 Hen. VI, No. 53, m. 149.

East. 4 Hen. VI, No. 55, m. 251.

S. William's College, York

1. 1319.—Inquisition taken at York the day after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 12 Edward II, before Ralph de Crophull the Escheator. It is not to the damage, etc., if William de Sothill, Ralph, vicar of the Church of Hunsinghoure, Ralph de Mar and John de Neuton,

executors of the will of Roger de Mar, formerly succentor of the Church of Blessed Peter at York, have license to assign 2 messuages and 18s. rent in York, which Roger left in his will to the executors to found a perpetual chantry to a chaplain celebrating daily in the chapel of St. William's Hospital on Use Bridge for the soul of the said Roger. The property is held of the King in common with the whole vill of York; the houses pay yearly 2*d.* for "housgalve" and are worth 4 marks clear.

Inq. ad q. d., file 135, No. 8.

Cathedral Church of S. Peter, York

1. 1299.—Henry de Botlesford, Keeper of the Altar of S. Mary Magdalene in the Crypts of the Church of Blessed Peter, York, claimed a messuage and a toft in York against William le Vendur and Alice his wife, in right of his church. He made default and the defendants were dismissed *sine die*.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I, No. 132, m. 265.

2. 1299.—Thomas de Cornwall, suing for the King, *v.* the Chapter of S. Peter's, York, to permit the King to present a worthy parson to the Prebend of Ulfskelf in S. Peter's Church, which is vacant, and in the King's gift by reason of the vacancy of the See of York. The Chapter say they claim nothing. Therefore let the King recover.

De Banco, Mich. 27 Edw. I, m. 165, 327.

3. 1300.—The King *v.* the Chapter of the Church of Blessed Peter at York for not admitting a parson to the Prebend of Ulfskelf in the said Church of S. Peter on the nomination of the King, who had recently recovered the right of presentation in the Court of Common Pleas against the said Chapter and Master Hugh de Meningthorpe. The defendants said that they had admitted Adam de Osgodby, the clerk who had been presented by the King.

De Banco, Trin. 28 Edw. I, m. 139.

4. 1301.—Thomas, Archbishop of York, claimed against David de Cawode 21 acres, 3 roods, of land in Cawode, as the right of his church of S. Peter of York, and in which David has no entry except through William, late Archbishop of York, who demised it without the consent and wish of the Chapter. David said that he is the chief lord of one third of the town of Cawode, and that the land in question was one third of a certain waste, of which the

Archbishop has the other two thirds, the waste having been enclosed by the late Archbishop with David's consent. [Long and interesting case].

De Banco, East. 29 Edw. I, m. 2.

5. 1283.—Manor of Burley in Wharfedale.

Inq. ad q. d. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 3.

6. 1284.—Houses, etc., in York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 7, No. 19. Record Series, vol. 23, p. 18.

7. 1299.—Messuage and land in Mowthorpe.

Inq. ad q. d., file 29, No. 11. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 108.

8. 1300.—Closing a path out of Petergate, York.

Inq. ad q. d., file 31, No. 13. Record Series, vol. 31, p. 134.

9. 1304.—Land in Brodsworth and the advowson of the church.

Inq. ad q. d., file 53, No. 14. Record Series, vol. 37, p. 111.

10. 1312.—Inquisition taken at Gayrgrave, Thursday in Whit week, 5 Edward II. It is not to the damage, etc., if the Prior and Convent of Boulton in Craven have license to assign the advowson of the church of Marton to the Dean and Chapter of Blessed Peter of York. The Prior and Convent hold it of William de Marton in frankalmoigne; the church is worth yearly, according to the true value, 20 marks. William de Marton and Thomas de Clifford [?] are between the King and the Priory.

Inq. ad q. d., file 89, No. 11.

11. 1377.—The Dean and Chapter of S. Peter's, York, claim against Margaret widow of William Glunç [?] of Helperby, a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Helperby.

De Banco, Mich. 1 Ric. II, m. 242.

12. 1388.—The Dean and Chapter of S. Peter's, York, complained of John Vavasour of Weston, Peter de Marton of Askwith and John Jakson of Weston, that they on the Monday after the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary last did break the plaintiff's close and house at Weston, and did cut down their trees, namely 60 oaks and 100 ashes, and did carry off the trees and other goods and chattels, namely, timber, boards, and doors and windows bound with iron, to the value of £10. They claimed £100 damages.

The defendants appeared, and Vavasour admitted taking one oak and one iron-bound door, as to these they said that one Robert de Otteley, Canon of S. Peter's and late Chamberlain thereof, had by virtue of his office power to lease the lands of the Dean and Chapter; that this Robert demised to Roger de Wymeldon, Vicar of Weston, a certain garden in Weston in which the oak grew, to hold for a year from Michaelmas 10 Ric. II, and that Vavasour cut the oak within the term and with Roger's leave; the door was given by Otteley to Robert Nowell, chaplain, his deputy, who gave it John Jakson, who gave it to Vavasour. Jury.

De Banco, Hil. 11 Ric. II, m. 117.

INDEX.

Varieties of spelling and ancient forms of names of places are referred as far as possible to the modern spelling, under which they are indexed.

- Abbotesman, Peter the, 233.
 Aberford, ij, 88; Henry de, Prior of Nostell, 152; Henry, parson of, 30.
 Acard, Roger, 29.
 Acam, John de, ij, 85.
 Acaster, Acastre, Akestre, Selby, 202; ij, 41, 56, 84; Robert, Warden of the Franciscan Friars, Doncaster, 37; Thomas, ij, 41.
 Acklam, Acclom, Acclum, Akclum, Aklum, 23; in Cliveland, ij, 33; Nicholas de, 223; Richard, 237; William de, 77.
 Acomb, Acum, Akum, 247; ij, 76, 89, 90.
 Ackworth, Acworth, Akword, 173; ij, 29, 173.
 Adam, Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Adebald, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Adelave, Ralph, Prior of Nostell, 152.
 Adel, Adell, 113.
 Adeweld, 1st Bishop of Carlisle, 152.
 Adlingfleet, Athelingfled, Athelyngflete, Athelyngflet, 196, 201; Robert de, 201; ij, 41.
 Adwaldlay, Nicholas de, 15.
 Adwick, Addewyck, ij, 32, 33.
 Adwick-le-Street, Athewyk, 84.
 Affordeby, John, Master of the Hospital of St. Mary, Bootham, York, ij, 84.
 Agatha, Easby, Church of St., 49; Prioress of Arden, 2; St., 45.
 Aghton, *see* Aughton.
 Aglionby, Henry, 10.
 Agnes, Prioress of Appelton, 160; Widow of Nicholas atte Townend, 15.
 Agyn, 20.
 Airedale, Ayredale, Sutton in, 16.
 Airmyn, Ayrmyrn, Ermine, ij, 41, 55.
 Airton, Ayreton, Ayrton, Richard, Prior of Guisborough, 73, 78, 79; Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Aislaby, Aselby, Aslacby, Aslagby, Aslakeby, 122, 200, 224; John de, 86; Margaret, Prioress of Keldholm, 98; William de, Abbot of Selby, 196; ij, 41.
 Aketon, Ayketon, Joan de, 106; Robert de, 169; Roger de, 169; William de, 106.
 Akon, John de, ij, 86.
 Akulsthorp, Walter de, 126.
 Akword, *see* Ackworth.
 Alan, Brian Fitz, 51; Canon of Beverley, 5; Roald Fitz, 45.
 Alanbrigg, John, Abbot of Byland, 27.
 Alanson, Alaynson, Joan, Prioress of Nun Keeling, 163; John, 91.
 Albemarle, or Aumale, Albermarle, Earl of, ij, 8; Honour of, ij, 3, 5, 6; Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of, 109; Normandy, 26; William de Fortibus, Earl of, 232.
 Albiniaco, Odinellus de, 215.
 Alburwick, Robert de, Provost of Beverley, 5.
 Alceio, St. Martin de, Benedictine Abbey of, 26.
 Aldbrough (N.R.), Aldeburgh, 47, 63; Elizabeth de, 15; Margery de, ij, 92; Richard de, 15, 67; Sir William de, 15; William de, Abbot of Coverham, 34.
 Aldefeld, Hugh de, 148; William de, 192.
 Aldegate, Alan de, 46.
 Aldessone, Robert, 129; William, 129.
 Aldewadby, Aldwaldeby, Robert de, 110; Roger de, 5.
 Alemannia, Constance de, 153, 154; Henry de, 153.
 Alfestun, *see* Allerston.
 Alhalgh, ij, 59.
 Alhalowegate, John de, 205.
 Alianora, Sister of Joan de Batton, 81; Queen of England, ij, 87.
 Alice, Prioress of Arden, 2; Prioress of Wykham in Pykerynglyth, ij, 54; wife of Adam, son of Robert, son of Goderic, ij, 41.
 Aliceson, William, 237.
 Alienora, Alionore, Prioress of Arthington, 3; wife of Henry III, 64.

- Aling, Peter, Abbot of Fountains, 61.
 Allerdale, 78.
 Allerston, Alfestun, Alverston, ij, 6, 6*n*.
 Allerthwait, 141; ij, 27.
 Allerton, Alverton, Alvertona, Alvertonshire, 118, 151, 167; John de, 219; Margaret de, 219; Mauleverer, i, 67; Mauleverer, Prior of, 1; Mauleverer, Priory, 1; St. James' Hospital, *see* North Allerton; William de, Abbot of Fountains, 61, 66.
 Almondbury, Almondebury, Gilbert Bemont, Vicar of, 189; Parish of, 189.
 Alta ripa, Thomas de, ij, 4.
 Altofts, Altoftes, ij, 22, 29.
 Alverston, *see* Allerston.
 Alwarthorpe, Thomas de, ij, 44.
 Alverthorp, Alice de, Prioress of Thickhead, 208.
 Alverthueyt, *see* Allerthwait.
 Alverton, Alvertona, *see* Allerton.
 Alwaldeley, Robert de, 108.
 Amasson, John, 228.
 Amcotes, 201.
 Amersham, Emyesham (co. Bucks.), 151.
 Amiotson, Robert, 15.
 Amotherby, Aymunderby, 122; ij, 24, 25.
 Ampleforth, Ampelford, Ampulford, 247; ij, 67; John de, Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, York, ij, 79.
 Amphull, 85, *see* Hampole.
 Amunderby, Roger de, 179.
 Amy, William, ij, 47.
 Amyas, John, 114, 174; Richard, 31.
 Andree, Androwes, Thomas, Prior of Ferriby, 59.
 Anglaghby, Thomas de, 212.
 Angoteby, William de, 29.
 Anlaby, Anlacby, Anlaghby, Hanlaghby, 78, 80, 81, 217; ij, 47; Constance de, 217; Juliana de, Prioress of Swine, 207; Josiana of Swine, 207; Katherine, Prioress of Keldhorn, 98; Maude de, 81; Peter de, 81; Richard de, 212, 217; William de, Prior of Ferriby, 59; William de, 81, 217.
 Anne, Coventry, Abbey of St., 50.
 Anner, Robert de, 53.
 Apiltrekeld, 177.
 Appelby, Appleby, Appilby, Peter de, Prior of Bridlington, 18, 20, 23; Peter de, 35, 116; William de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140.
 Appelton, Apelton, Apeltone, Apilton, Appilton, 188; ij, 24, 25, 56, 57, 60, 62; Benedict de, ij, 60, 65; Prioress of, ij, 63; Robert de, ij, 89; Stephen de, ij, 65; Thomas de, 65; William de, ij, 60.
 Appleton-le-Moor, Dueldappelton, Dweldappleton, ij, 61, 63.
 Appleton Priory, *see* Nun Appleton.
 Appletreewick, Apeltrewyk, Appeltrewyke, Appeltrewyck, in Craven, 14, 130; ij, 2, 5; Thomas de, 13.
 Apulia, Simon de, Provost of Beverley, 5.
 Archebaud, William, 91.
 Arches, Osbert de, 62.
 Arcy, Thomas de, 197.
 Arden, Harden, Erden, Priory, 2, 74, 88, 145, 249; Prioress of, 2.
 Ardsley, Erdeslowe, Erdisley, 155; ij, 30; William de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140.
 Ardyngton, Robert, 16.
 Areines, Arnold de, 132; William de, 132.
 Argenten, Agnes de, 132; Amice de, 132.
 Arkyl, Alan, 75.
 Arley, Elizabeth, Prioress of Hampole, 74.
 Armthorpe, Arnethorp, Arnthorp, 184, 186.
 Armeston, William, 158.
 Armley, Castelarmelay, 111.
 Arnold, Arnale, Arnall, Arnale, Harnhale, 134, 136, 137; Adam de, ij, 76; Mariota de, ij, 76.
 Arncliffe, Arnclyff, Arnecllyff (W.R.), 71, (N.R.) 79, 144.
 Arnhale, Alice de, 239; John de, 239; Richard de, 239.
 Arrathorne, Ergethorne, 126.
 Arthington, Arthyngton, 3, 114; Isabel, Prioress of Hampole, 84; Priory, 3; Prioress of, 3.
 Ascogh, John, Abbot of Coverham, 34.
 Ascrik, *see* Escrick.
 Ashby, John de, Master of S. James' Hospital, North Allerton, 150.
 Ashton, William de, Prior of Nostell, 152.
 Ask, Aske, Conan de, ij, 74; Hawisia de, ij, 84; Henry de, ij, 74; John, Prior of the Augustines, York, 244; Roger, ij, 84.
 Askham, Askeham, 90, 165; West, 21; ij, 6, 7; Richard, 165; ij, 6, 7; Walter de, 241.
 Askrig, 94.
 Askwith, ij, 97.
 Aspale, Aspele, Haspale, Geoffrey de, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 110, 245; ij, 75, 77.

- Assheby, John de, 49, 151; ij, 58.
 Asteneby, Richard de, 46.
 Aston, John de, Abbot of Roche, 183.
 Atkinson, Atkynson, Canon, 177;
 John, ij, 45.
 Aughton, Aghton, 55; ij, 12, 45.
 Augo, Alice, Countess of, *see* Eu.
 Aulton, *see* Nun Appleton.
 Austcogh, Oustscouh, wood, 117.
 Austwick, Austewyke, 96.
 Auston, *see* Owston.
 Austwick, Oustewyk, 137.
 Austyn, Thomas, ij, 78.
 Aylward, John, 212.
 Aymunderby, *see* Amotherby.
 Aystenby, Aysteneby, 146, 147;
 Richard de, 147.
 Ayton, Aton, Atton, ij, 52, 82, 86;
 Nicholas de, 199; William de, 32,
 113, 121, 124, 199.
- Babthorp, Sir Robert, ij, 52; Robert,
 ij, 93.
 Badersby, Joan, Prioress of Rosedale,
 188.
 Bagby, Baggeby, 30; Nicholas de,
 30.
 Baghill, Walter de, ij, 34.
 Baildon, Bailedon, Bayldon, Adam
 de, 44, 248; Henry, 105, 248;
 John, 71, 115; Mauger de, Prior of
 Carmelite Friars, Scarborough,
 194; York, 43, 242; Richard de,
 113, 114, 115, 249; Walter de, 248;
 William de, 248.
 Bakere, Thomas, ij, 43.
 Bakester, Thomas, ij, 81.
 Bakhampton, Richard de, Prior of
 Bolton, 12.
 Bakster, Ralph le, 151; Thomas le,
 151.
 Balderston, Baldreston, 192.
 Baldock, Baldok, Robert de, Master
 of S. Leonard's Hospital, York,
 245, 248.
 Baldreston, *see* Balderston.
 Balk, Balke, 30; Bartholomew, 103;
 William, 103.
 Balliol, Guy de, 52; Robert de, ij, 75.
 Ballok, Richard, ij, 67.
 Ballyffe, Thomas, 142.
 Balne, 184; Robert de, Prior of
 Wartre, 210.
 Bampton, Robert, Abbot of Easby,
 45.
 Banaster, Banastre, Christopher,
 180; John, 180; Roger, 180;
 Thurstan, 180.
 Banewell, John de, 204.
- Banke, Margaret, Prioress of Sin-
 ningthwaite, 203.
 Bankwell, Simon de, Abbot of
 Roche, 183.
 Barber, Geoffrey le, ij, 76.
 Barbot, Thomas, ij, 29.
 Barbour, Isabella, 83; William, 83,
 234.
 Barchester, Margaret, Prioress of
 Hampole, 84.
 Bardelby, *see* Barlby.
 Barden, Berden, 130.
 Bardsey, Berdesey, Berdeseye, 109;
 John de, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107.
 Barford, Bereford, 56.
 Barker, Stephen, 206; Thomas,
 Prior of Newburgh, 145; William,
 242.
 Barkeston, Richard de, 15.
 Barketorp, Barkethorp, ij, 56; Ralph
 de, ij, 27.
 Barkeworth, Alice de, 128; Peter
 de, 128.
 Barlby, Bardelby, 199; ij, 41.
 Barnard Castle, Castlebernard, ij, 51.
 Barnard, Busio, 83.
 Barnburgh, Barneburgh, Robert de,
 141; Roger de, 69.
 Barnby, Barneby, Barnebay, Bern-
 aldeby, 77, 216; Alexander de,
 183; Hugh de, 183; John, 55, 185;
 John, Prior of Ellerton on Spald-
 ingmoor, 53; Nicholas de, 185;
 Reginald de, 185; Richard de, 183;
 Robert de, 185; Thomas de, 216;
 William de, 185.
 Barnby-upon-Don, Barneby, Berne-
 bey, on Don, 185, 186; ij, 49, 50;
 Adam de, ij, 49; Richard de, ij,
 49.
 Barnoldswick, Bernolwyk, 112.
 Barnsley, Barnesley, Bernesley,
 Bernesle, 167-172.
 Barnston, Joan, Prioress of Nun
 Keeling, 163, 164.
 Barrowby, Berghby, 192; ij, 36.
 Barston, Peter de, 235.
 Bartaill, Anabel de, ij, 36; William
 de, ij, 36.
 Barton-on-Humber, 243.
 Barton, ij, 56; Alice de, Prioress of
 Molesby, 138; Joan de, Prioress
 of Molesby, 138, 139; John de,
 147; Thomas, 79.
 Barughs Ambo, Great Barugh, Great
 Bergh, 55; ij, 12.
 Barwick, John, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Basedale, Priory, 4, 92, 98, 166;
 Joan, Prioress of, 4; Richard de,
 4; *see* Hutton and Nunthorpe.
 Baslard, Agnes, 59.

- Basset, Fulk, Provost of Bridlington, 5; Roger, 141; W., 169; William, 141.
 Bassingburne, Humfrey de, ij, 58; Mary de, ij, 58.
 Basy, Constance, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235; Elizabeth, 69, 241; Richard, 69, 241.
 Batemann, John, ij, 59; Robert, 109.
 Bateson, William, 31.
 Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 238, 241.
 Bathersby, Henry de, Abbot of Byland, 27.
 Bathon, Henry de, 152.
 Batley, Batelay, 156; Maude de, 3; Prioress of Arthington, 3; William, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140.
 Batley Kirk, Batelaykirk, 156.
 Batton, Adam de, 81; Joan de, 81.
 Baumburgh, Bro. Richard of The Hospital of S. Leonard, York, ij, 74.
 Baumes, William de, Bailiff of The Hospital of S. Leonard of York, ij, 74.
 Bautry, Isabel, Prioress of Arthington, 3.
 Bawdewine, John, Prior of Ferriby, 59.
 Bawtre, Thomas, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
 Bayeux, Thomas of, Abp. of York, ij, 73ⁿ.
 Baylif, Adam le, ij, 15.
 Baynard, Geoffrey, ij, 73.
 Baynton, 7.
 Bays, Robert, ij, 82.
 Beamsley, Bemysley, Bethemesleye, 16, 65; ij, 13.
 Beatrice, Prioress of Clementhorpe, ij, 71.
 Beauchamp, Maude de, 203.
 Beaumont, Bello Monte, Geoffrey de, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238, 240.
 Beaupyne, John, 130.
 Becheby, William, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, ij, 81.
 Becket, Thomas, Provost of Beverley, 5.
 Beckingham, John de, 244.
 Bedale, 221; ij, 17.
 Bedford, 22; ij, 54.
 Bedforth, Ralph de, 152.
 Beek, Thomas de, 123.
 Beeston, Beston, 112; William, 70.
 Behal, Robert de, Prior of Nostell, 152.
 Bekard, John, 244.
 Beksen, Henry, 79.
 Bekwyth, John de, 117; ij, 85; Margaret de, ij, 85.
 Belacyse, John, Warden of the Friars Minors of York, ij, 93.
 Belfyn, Adam, 100.
 Bell, Robert, 15.
 Belle, Agnes, ij, 7; Henry, ij, 7; Richard, ij, 67; Thomas, 244; William, 77.
 Bellerby, John de, 47, 48, 95; Laurence de, 35; Richard de, 48.
 Bellew, de, Bella Aqua, John de, ij, 29; Stephen de, ij, 28.
 Bello Monte, *see* Beaumont.
 Belmond, 23.
 Belton, Henry de, 199; Robert, 44, 78.
 Belystrange, Peter, 108.
 Bembre, Thomas de, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, ij, 80.
 Bemont, Gilbert, 189.
 Bempton, William, ij, 54.
 Bemysley, *see* Beamsley.
 Bendebowe, John, 194.
 Benedictine Monks, 195, 222, 231, 238; ij, 27, 40, 51, 55, 86; Nuns, 2, 3, 86, 126, 138, 162, 163, 165, 188, 208, 226, 229, 235; ij, 33, 44, 53, 55, 70.
 Benested, John, Abbot of Whitby, 222.
 Benet, Robert, 37; Thomas, 112.
 Beneth[am], William de, 124.
 Benetson, John, 8, 220.
 Bennetland, Benetland, ij, 45.
 Benigton, John de, 95.
 Beningborough, Benigburg, Benyngburgh, Benigburn, ii, 1, 60, 61, 75, 81; ij, 56.
 Beningley, Isabel de, Prioress of Arthington, 3.
 Benningholme, Benyngholm, Benyngholme, 9, 136; East, ij, 43.
 Benniworth, Beningeworth, Benigworth, 165; Maude de, 165; Walter de, 165; William de, 165.
 Bentham, William de, 119; Prior of Malton, 95; William de, 119.
 Bentle, John de, 212.
 Bentley, Bentelay, Benteley, Benteleye, 213; ij, 27; Agnes de, 99; Idonea, 99; Richard de, 21.
 Bercher, Alexander le, 179.
 Berden, *see* Barden.
 Berdene, Robert de, ij, 5.
 Berdesey, Berdeseye, Ranulf de, 108; *see* Bardsey.
 Bereford, *see* Barford.
 Bereleye, *see* Berlay.
 Berewic, Berewyke, Robert de, 29; William, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.

- Berghby, *see* Barrowby.
 Berghby, Isabel de, Prioress of Arthington, 3.
 Berier, William, 60.
 Beringby, Walter de, 127.
 Berkethorp, Godfrey de, 120.
 Berlay, Berley, Bereleye, 39, 40, 43; ij, 10, 41, 42; Robert de, 39, 40, 109; ij, 10.
 Berleg', Henry de, 38; Richard de, 38, 39.
 Berlunde, Elena de, 247; Henry de, 246.
 Bernaldeby, *see* Barnaby.
 Bernard, Elias, 153, 154; Prior of Bridlington, 18; Master of the Hospital of St. Nicholas, Scarborough, ij, 39.
 Bernesley, *see* Barnsley.
 Berneston, *see* Burneston.
 Berningham, Bernyngham, John, Provost of Beverley, 5; Bro. Michael de, of Egglestone Abbey, ij, 64; Richard de, Abbot of Easeby, 45.
 Bernolwyk, *see* Barnoldswick.
 Bertram, Agnes, 229; Ranulph, 229; Thomas, 122.
 Berwick, on Tweed, 8; ij, 58.
 Bessacar, Besacre, ij, 21.
 Bessingby, Besynby, 24.
 Beston, *see* Beeston; Ralph de, 112; William de, 112.
 Beswick, ij, 48.
 Besynby, *see* Bessingby.
 Bethemesleye, *see* Beamsley.
 Beuwere, Milesandra le, 223; Thomas le, 223.
 Beverley, 6, 10, 60, 85, 99, 136, 163, 177, 179, 212, 219, 243; ij, 1, 12, 46, 47, 80; Minster, St. John's Church, 5, 7, 9, 10, 20, 137; ij, 1, 60, 80; Provosts of, 5, 6; ij, 3; Dominican, Black, or Preaching Friars, ij, 1; Friars Minors of, ij, 46; St. Giles' Hospital, 11; St. Giles' Hospital, Master of, 11; St. Nicholas' Hospital, 11; St. Nicholas' Hospital, Master of, 11; Agnes de, Prioress of Nun Keeling, 163; Avise de, Prioress of Nun Burnholm, 162; Helewise, 163; Henry de, 218; Hugh de, Prior of Kirkham, 101, 104; ij, 20; Ivo de, 218; John de, 163; John le Prede of, 179; Margaret de, 218; Philip de, 244; Ralph de, 163; Thomas, Prior of Ferriby, 59, 60; William de, 218.
 Bewe, Nicholas, 97.
 Berylby, Richard de, 160.
 Bickerton, Bycyrton, 204.
 Bienneunt, John, 147.
 Bigot, Roger, ij, 73.
 Bilbrough, Bilburgh, Bylburgh, Billburgh, 241; Cecily de, 212; Hugh de, 212; John de, 212; Bro. John de, of Holy Trinity Priory, York, ij, 88; Peter de, 212.
 Billingley, 143.
 Billyngham, Richard, ij, 95.
 Bilton in Holderness, 7, 43.
 Bilton, Adam de, Prior of Nostell, 152; Beatrice de, 6, 7; John de, 15; Saer de, 6, 217.
 Bingel, Thomas de, 38.
 Bingley, Bingelay, Bingeley, 178; ij, 35; Louecok of, 178.
 Birde, William, 10.
 Birdsall, Briddeshale, Byrdsall, 218, 220; ij, 49; John de, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107; Joseph, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107; William de, ij, 22.
 Birkby, Brettebey, 109.
 Birkesheved, Adam de, 55.
 Birkin, John, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Birne, 39.
 Birstalkirk, 156.
 Birstall, Birstal, Burstall, Bristhall, 26, 106, 156; ij, 32; Church of, ij, 32; Priory, 26, 149; Ralph the Clerk of, 22; William de, Prior of Nostell, 152.
 Birthwaite, John de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140.
 Birton, Roger de, 138.
 Bishopsbridge, Roger of, 132.
 Bishopthorp, Bysshophthorp, 202.
 Bishopton, Robert, Abbot of Fountains, 61.
 Bisshale, William de, ij, 59.
 Bisshop, Simon, 63; William, ij, 37.
 Blackewell, Blakewell, Robert de, 47; ij, 11.
 Blackhowmoor, Blackoumor, ij, 51.
 Bladdesworth, Joan de, 185; Roger de, 185.
 Blakay, Simon de, 112.
 Blake, Elias, 224, 225.
 Blakeburn, Adam de, 191.
 Blide, Adam de, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Blith, John de, 186; Roger de, 186.
 Blont, Thomas, ij, 37.
 Blund, Sigeritha le, 62.
 Blunt, Agnes le, 199; Nicholas le, 199; Robert le, 196.
 Blyton, Rowland, Abbot of Rievaulx, 177.
 Bogays, Elias, 126.

- Boile, Boille, John, 141; Robert, 141.
 Bokel, Roger, 109.
 Boketon, Isabel de, 229; Robert de, 229.
 Bole, Richard, 149.
 Bolebek, Amice de, 119; Osbert de, 119; Ralph de, 119.
 Boleford, Agnes de, 146; John de, 146, 237.
 Bolling, Hugh de, 108.
 Bolton, ij, 62.
 Bolton, Boulton, in Bowland, 192; in Craven, 13, 15, 30, 205; ij, 6, 35, 36, 37; Church of, ij, 37; on Dearne, 141; church of, ij, 28, 29, 30; on Swale, 47; Co. Northumberland, 105; Percy, ij, 57; Nr. Yappum, ij, 47; Priory, 12, 69, 114, 193, 249; ij, 2; Prior of, 12-16; ij, 3, 4, 5; James, Prior of Watton, 215; John, ij, 50; John de, 155; ij, 37; Henry de, ij, 35; Ralph de, 30; Robert, Master of Knaresburgh Priory, 116; Robert de, ij, 24, 25; Thomas, Abbot of Salley, 190; Abbot of Whitby, 222; ij, 52; Thomas, Prior of, ij, 6; Thomas, 126; William, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89; de, 114.
 Bondegatcroftes, 170.
 Bonefaunt, Richard, 69.
 Bonyngton, 22; William, ij, 33.
 Boole, Alan, Master of S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Newton in Holderness, 26, 149.
 Booth, Bothe, Thomas, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; ij, 69.
 Bootham, Boutham, Bouthom, Bouthum, Buthum, York, ij, 60, 62, 63, 65, 71, 83, 84, 90, 91; Alice de, ij, 95; Richard de, ij, 95.
 Boothroyd, 173.
 Bordelbrunn, 73, 74.
 Bordesden, John de, 122, 123.
 Bordley, Bordelay, 71.
 Boredbayn, Richard, 191.
 Boroughbridge, Burghbrigge, Burghbrig, 116, 117.
 Boseville, Bosevill, Bosville, Boseville, Bosevyle, Adam de, ij, 32; Alice de, 169; James de, 169; John, Master of S. Michael's Hospital, Well, 221; John, 221; Philip de, ij, 30; William de, ij, 32.
 Bossall, Bossale, Andrew de, ij, 79; Joan, Prioress of Nun Keeling, 163, 164; William de, ij, 59.
 Boston, 164; John, 161.
 Boteby, 28; Nicholas de, 28.
 Boteller, Ralph le, 247.
 Bothe, John, Provost of Beverley, 5; Laurence, Provost of Beverley, Abp. of York, 5; [Booth] Thomas, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; ij, 69; William, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, Pontefract, 172.
 Botheby, William de, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, ij, 81, 82.
 Bothyn, Matthew de, 75.
 Botiller, Bertram le, 155; Roald le, 111.
 Botlesford, Henry de, Keeper of the Altar of S. Mary Magdalene in the crypt of York, ij, 96; Simon de, Keeper of the house of Vicars of York Minster, ij, 95.
 Botson, Thomas, Prior of Bolton, 12; of Helaugh Park, 89; ij, 6.
 Botte, John, ij, 90.
 Bottomley, Bothomley, ij, 53.
 Bouland, *see* Bolton by Bolland.
 Bowes, ij, 82.
 Bowet, Henry, Archdeacon of Richmond, 181; Richard, Master of S. Mary's Hospital, Killingwoldgrove, 99.
 Bowforth, Buleford, Bulford, 147.
 Bowthorpe, Boythorp, 24.
 Boy, William de, 179.
 Boynton, Christopher, 36.
 Boys, Henry de, ij, 95.
 Boythorp, Boythorpe, John de, 8; *see* Bowthorpe.
 Bozhale, William de, 21.
 Braceford, S. Helen's Hospital, 17; Master of, 17.
 Bracewell, Brasewell in Craven, ij, 69.
 Brackenthwaite, Brakenthwayt, ij, 22.
 Bradan, John, 60, 83; William, 83.
 Bradbent, Henry, 172.
 Bradefordale, 31.
 Bradford, Bradeford, 178; William, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231.
 Bradley, Bradlay, Bradelay, Bradeley, 68; Marmaduke, 62; Bro. Richard de of Egleston Abbey, ij, 64; Thomas, Abbot of Salley, 190; Thomas de, ij, 37.
 Brafferton, Braferton, Patrick de, 66; ij, 13.
 Braithwaite, Braithwayt, Brathweit, Braythweyt, ij, 17, 18; John de, ij, 18.
 Brakenthwayt, *see* Brackenthwaite.
 Bramdon, *see* Brandon, 13.
 Bramelay, Brameleye, *see* Bramley.
 Bramham, 154, 157; Adam, 236; John de, 153; William, Prior of

- Helaugh Park, 89.
 Bramhope, 110, 249; ij, 80.
 Bramley, Bramlay, Brameleye, 69, 111, 114, 115; ij, 22; Joan, Prioress of Rosedale, 3; John, 3; Robert de, ij, 22.
 Brampton, 64, 108; ij, 30; William de, ij, 61, 62.
 Bramwith, Bramwyth, 186.
 Branby, Simon de, Prior of Marton, 128.
 Brandesburton, ij, 51.
 Brandesby, William de, 130; *see* Bransby.
 Brandon, Bramdon, 13; ij, 2.
 Bransby, Brandesby, 147.
 Brantingham, Brantyngham, 49, 157; Margery de, 35; Ralph de, 35.
 Bras, William, 16.
 Brathweit, *see* Braithwaite.
 Braucedale, Alice de, 89; John de, 98.
 Brauncestone, Thomas de, ij, 77.
 Brawby, John, ij, 39.
 Bray, Robert de, ij, 75.
 Braythweyt, *see* Braithwaite.
 Brayton, Brighton, 39; ij, 40; Agnes de, ij, 40; Martin de, 39.
 Brearey, Brerehage, Brerehagh, 114, 115; Graunge, 113; Thorpe, 113.
 Breddale, *see* Burdale.
 Brighton, *see* Brayton.
 Brekbalk, John, 165.
 Brember, Brembre, Thomas, 245; Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245; ij, 79.
 Brendboys, Robert, 76.
 Brerehage, *see* Brearey.
 Brerehagh, Agnes, 115; John, 115.
 Brekeley, Hugh, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140.
 Brerton, Agnes de, ij, 22; Roger de, ij, 22.
 Brett, Brette, ij, 5; Richard le, ij, 24.
 Bretteby, *see* Birkby; John de, 15; ij, 81.
 Bretton, Breton, 17, 143; *see* Monk Bretton; the Manor of, 140; Alan le, 90; Alienora la, 240.
 Brewehous, John del, ij, 92; Robert del, ij, 92.
 Brian, Alan, ij, 93; Fitz Alan, 51.
 Briddale, *see* Burdale.
 Bridde, Robert, ij, 82.
 Briddeshale, *see* Birdsall.
 Bridekirk, 78.
 Bridford, William, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231, 234.
 Bridlington, Bridelington, Bridelyngton, Bridlyngton, Bridelinton, Bredelyngton, Brydelington, Byrdlyngton, 127, 164; ij, 54; Priory, 18, 25, 102, 153, 220, 224, 225, 249; ij, 6-8, 82; Prior of, 6, 8, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 181; ij, 6-8; John de, Prior of Bridlington, 18, 20, 23; of Kirkham, 101; John de, Keeper of S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Ripon, 181, 182; Robert, Prior of, 22, 25; Thomas, Prior of Wartre, 210; William, Prior of, 25.
 Brig, Anabel at, ij, 76; Hugh at, ij, 76; Roger atte, 113.
 Brigham, Robert de, ij, 80.
 Brimham, Brimhum, ij, 15; Emma de, ij, 15; Henry de, ij, 15; Robert de, ij, 15; Thomas de, ij, 15.
 Briniston, William de, Abbot of Whitby, 222.
 Brinsworth, Brynnesford, ij, 28.
 Bristall, *see* Birstall.
 Bristwick, Robert, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Britannia, Robert de, ij, 18; Sir John de, ij, 18.
 Brittany, 169.
 Broderick, Agnes, Prioress of Yedingham, 229.
 Brodsworth, ij, 97.
 Broke, Laurence de, 53.
 Bromley, William, Abbot of Rievaulx, 176.
 Brompton, Brumpton, Brunton, 25, 26, 119, 120, 123; Henry de, 49; John, Abbot of Jervaulx, 92; John, 92; Peter de, 122.
 Brompton Bridge, Brontone Brigge, 33.
 Brotherton, ij, 80.
 Brotte, William, Master of Knaresburgh Priory, 116, 117.
 Brough, 26, 33.
 Broughton, Great, 180; John, ij, 69; William, ij, 69.
 Brounflete, Henry, 82.
 Brous, William, ij, 83.
 Browenne, Thomas, 55.
 Brown, Adam, 68; John, 169; Richard, Prior of Pontefract, 167; Christopher, 71.
 Browne, William, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140.
 Brownflete, John, 34.
 Brownsfete, William, 18.
 Broxerton, William de, 95.
 Brumby, *see* Burnby.
 Brumpton, *see* Brompton; William de, 116; Robert de, Master of S. James' Hospital, North Allerton, 150, 151.
 Brun, Brunne, Agnes de, ij, 94; John

- de, ij, 94; Roger, 163; Thomas, 179.
 Brunby, John de, ij, 50.
 Bruneby, Brumeby, *see* Burnby.
 Brunne, Emma de, 6; Ralph, son of Nicholas de, 6; William de, 233.
 Brunnom, *see* Nunburnholme.
 Brunsale, *see* Burnsall.
 Brunton, *see* Brompton.
 Brus, Brusse, Christiana de, 116; Peter de, 28, 62, 73, 239; ij, 35; Robert de, 116; Thomas de, 30; William de, Prior of Guisborough, 73.
 Bryan, John, 124; Thomas, Master of S. Mary Magdalene's Hospital, Killingwoldgrove, 99.
 Brydesale, John de, 110.
 Brydeshale, Galiana de, 212; Gilbert de, 212.
 Brydsall, Thomas, 220.
 Brygham, Alice, Prioress of Wykeham, ij, 54.
 Bryland, Elena de, 247; Henry de, 246.
 Bryniston, *see* Burneston.
 Brynnesford, *see* Brinsworth.
 Brynsale, John de, 37.
 Bubwith, Bubwyth, 200.
 Buckeden, Elyas de, 63; John de, 63.
 Buggethorp, Buggethorpe, Jordan de, 240; John de, 13; William de, 240.
 Buketon, William de, 126.
 Bukton, Walter de, 23.
 Bulford, Buleford, Agnes de, 146, 147; Alan de, 237; John de, 146, 147; *see* Bowforth.
 Bulingbroke, Thomas de, 197.
 Bull, John, 141.
 Bullok, John, 178.
 Bulmer, ij, 63; William de, Prior of Marton, 128.
 Bulmere, Ralph de, 55.
 Burdale, Breddale, Briddale, ij, 49, 56, 59, 67.
 Burdet, Amice, 210; John, Prior of Ecclesfield, 50; John, 211; William, 210.
 Burdon, Burghdon, ij, 21.
 Burdun, John, ij, 11.
 Bure, Guy de, Prior of Allerton Mauleverer, 1.
 Burges, John, Master of the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalene, Sherburn, ij, 42.
 Burgh, Burgo, Burg, 33; Hospital of St. Giles at, 33; Christiana, 163; Prioress of Nun Keeling, 163; Emma, Prioress of Eshott, 57, 58; Hamo de, 30; John de, 233; Richard de, Abbot of Whitby, 222; Richard, 70; Thomas de, 48, 94; ij, 11, 62; Thomas, Prior of Ferriby, 59; William de, 33.
 Burghbrig, *see* Boroughbridge.
 Burghdon, *see* Burdon.
 Burley in Wharfedale, ij, 97.
 Burley, Robert, Abbot of Fountains, 61.
 Burlington, Richard de, Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Burn, John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238; ij, 89.
 Burnby, Bruneby, Brunneby, Brumby, 201; ij, 15, 16, 47.
 Burnel, William, 247.
 Burneston, Berneston, Bryniston, 21, 22; ij, 67.
 Burnholme, 26.
 Burnsall, Brunsale, 70, 130; ij, 2.
 Burskeby, *see* Busby.
 Burstall Priory, *see* Birstall Priory.
 Burton, Elias de, Prior of Drax, 38; Fleming, Flemying, ij, 6, 7, 8; Galiana de, 99; Gerard de, Prior of Bridlington, 18, 20, 21; Henry, Abbot of Rievaulx, 176, 180; Isabel de, Prioress of Nun Keeling, 163; Joan de, 29, 30; John de, 77, 149, 244; ij, 32; John, Abbot of Rievaulx, 177; Margaret, Prioress of Basedale, 4; Nicholas, ij, 47; Richard de, Abbot of Meaux, 131; Robert de, 99; Roger de, 29, 30; Thomas de, 207, 244; Thomas, Abbot of Meaux, 131; Abbot of Salley, 190; William de, Abbot of Whitby, 222; William de, ij, 37; William, Abbot of Roche, 183.
 Bury, Thomas, ij, 93.
 Busby, Buskeby, Burskeby, 178; ij, 35, 72.
 Buscy, Alice de, 29; Robert de, 29.
 Buskeby, *see* Busby.
 Buskeby, Adam of, 70; John de, 70.
 Bussey, Alice de, 30; Robert de, 30.
 Bussy, Robert, 32.
 Bustard, Robert, ij, 70.
 Butterwick, Buterwyk, ij, 56; John de, ij, 57.
 Button, William de, 127.
 Bycyrton, *see* Bickerton.
 Bydnell, Thomas, Abbot of Whitby, 223.
 Bygod, Bartholomew, 188.
 Bygot, John, 129.
 Byland, 32; Old, 30; Abbey, 27, 108, 177, 245; ij, 8; Abbot of, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 148, 245; ij, 8, 81; Adam, Abbot of, 31; Gerard, Abbot of, 27; Hamo, Abbot of, 27;

- Henry, Abbot of, 30; ij, 8; Philip, Abbot of, 27; Roger, Abbot of, 27.
 Bylton, Walter de, 99.
 Bylyth, Walter atte, 22.
 Bynham, Thomas, 10.
 Bynkton, Thomas de, 123.
 Byrdsall, *see* Birdsall.
 Byresthwayt, John de, 142.
 Byrthwayt, John de, 142.
 Byset, John, ij, 64.
 Bysshopthorp, *see* Bishopthorp.
 Bythebroke, John de, Prior of Nostell, 152, 158.
- Cadwode, David de, 217.
 Calais, 202.
 Calays, John de, 242; Margaret de, 242.
 Calby, John de, Prior of the Carmelites, York, ij, 91.
 Caldbergh, Caldeburgh, *see* Caldbridge.
 Caldbridge, Caldbergh, Caldeburgh, 36; ij, 19.
 Caleys, John de, 194; Maud de, 194.
 Calle, William, 193.
 Calthorn, William de, 15.
 Calton, 71.
 Calueton, Calveton, *see* Cawton.
 Calverley, Isabella de, Prioress of Esholt, 57.
 Calvo, Gaco de, 197.
 Cambe, Kambe, 32.
 Camelesford, Stephen de, 39.
 Camera, John de, 239.
 Campsal, Thomas de, Prior of Drax, 38.
 Cancia, John de, Abbot of Fountains, 61.
 Canons, Augustine, 12, 18, 38, 59, 73, 80, 89, 101, 128, 145, 152, 210; ij, 2, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 20, 30, 32, 46, 53; Gilbertine, 53, 119, 215, 237; ij, 12, 24, 48, 71; Premonstratensian, 34, 45, 51; ij, 9, 11; Secular, 5.
 Cantelupe, Cantilupe, Eva de, 95; Joan de, 80; Maude de, 64; Nicholas de, 80; William de, 64, 95.
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, ij, 8.
 Cantley, Canteley, Canteleye, 85, 108, 246.
 Capella, Hugh de, 19; Joan de, 19.
 Carcroft, 85.
 Carethorp, *see* Carthorp.
 Carhouse, Kerhous, 142.
 Carlbury, Carlbery (co. Durham), 52.
 Carlisle, Bishop of, 73, 231; ij, 84; Hugh de, 127; Joan de, 127.
 Carlton, Carleton, 16, 47, 143; ij, 4, 9, 28; in Craven, ij, 2; Adam de, 130; John de, 15, 113, 133, 134; Peter de, 135; William de, 130.
 Carnaby, Kernetby, ij, 77; Hugh de, 161.
 Carpenter, Richard the, 208.
 Carr, Henry, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107; Margaret, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235.
 Carter, Roger the, 235; Thomas, 213.
 Carthorpe, Carethorp, Karethorpe, 22; ij, 56; John de, 7.
 Carthusian Monks, 100, 144; ij, 19.
 Cartmell, Cartmel, ij, 77; Priory of, ij, 77; Prior of, ij, 77.
 Carto, Aymo de, Provost of Beverley, 5.
 Castelarmelay, *see* Armley.
 Castelay, Henry de, 14; Hugh de, ij, 13; William de, ij, 13, 14.
 Castell, John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238, 241; ij, 89.
 Castello, John de, 241.
 Castleford, Castelford, Castelforth, 113, 171; Adam de, ij, 29; Simon de, Prior of Pontefract, 166, 170.
 Castleston, 113.
 Cateby, Robert de, 184.
 Catewic, *see* Catwick; Eborard de, 167.
 Catherton, Alan de, 223, 224.
 Cattal, Cathale, 20; ij, 34.
 Catterick, Caterick, Catrik, Cateryk, Catryk, Kateriz, 26, 33; ij, 56, 66; Brompton or Brough, S. Giles' Hospital, 33; Master of, 33; John de, Prior of Newburgh, 145; John, Prior of Marton, 128; William, 36.
 Catton, ij, 36; William, Rector of, ij, 80; on Swale, 67; Robert, 12.
 Catwick, Catewic, 167.
 Cauderay, Adam, 114.
 Caudray, Robert, 15.
 Cave, John de, 226; John, Abbot of Selby, 196; John, 79; Robert, Prior of Marton, 128; Roger de, ij, 48.
 Caverton, ij, 25.
 Cawnsfield, John, Prior of the Charterhouse, Kingston on Hull, 100.
 Cawood, Cawode, ij, 92, 96; Cecilia de, 113; David de, Abbot of Selby, 196; David de, ij, 96; William de, 99, 113, 243; William de, Prior of the Friars Preachers of York, ij, 92.
 Cawton, Calueton, Calveton, 177, 178.
 Caxton, ij, 56.
 Cayton, Kayton, 32.
 Celer, Seller, Robert del, 229; Simon, Master of S. Mary's College, Sutton

- in Holderness, 206; ij, 43.
 Celerman, William the, 233.
 Cellarer, Bro. Walter the, of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, ij, 74.
 Cestria, Peter de, Provost of Beverley, 5, 6, 8; ij, 1.
 Chamberlain, Chamberleng, Chamberlayn, Chaumberleyn, John le, 41, 251; Margaret, Prioress of Rosedale, 188; Simon le, 44.
 Champenays, Champeneys, Robert le, 54; William le, Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas the Martyr, Scarborough, ij, 40.
 Chandos, Chaundos, Henry de, 66; ij, 13.
 Chapeleyn, Chapleyn, Hugh, 13; Simon le, ij, 70.
 Chapman, Katherine, Prioress of Thickhead, 208.
 Chardehale, *see* Garthdale.
 Charterhouse, Hull, Master of the, ij, 19.
 Chaumbre, Thomas, ij, 54.
 Chaumon, John, ij, 33.
 Chauncey, Thomas, ij, 72.
 Chaundos, *see* Chandos.
 Chelleray, Richard de, 15.
 Chelleslowe, *see* Chellow.
 Chellow, Chelleslowe, 201.
 Chelray, John, 71.
 Cherlen, Guichard de, Prior of Pontefract, 166.
 Cheshire, 157.
 Cheshull, John, Provost of Beverley, 5.
 Chesiaco, John de, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238; ij, 89.
 Chetwyn, Chetwynd, Isabella, Prioress of Swyne, ij, 43, 44.
 Chippendale, William, Prior of Drax, 38.
 Chirichek, William, 178.
 Chishull, John de, 5, 6, Provost of Beverley, 5, 6.
 Chiveny, Geoffrey de, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, ij, 88.
 Cistercian Monks, 61, 93, 107, 131, 177, 183, 190; ij, 8, 13, 17, 21, 26, 34, 35; Nuns, 4, 5, 6, 57, 84, 98, 106, 159, 188, 203, 207, 228; ij, 21, 33, 42, 43, 54.
 Citeaux, Abbot and Convent of, ij, 39.
 Clakheton, *see* Cleckheaton.
 Clapam, Thomas of Bemysley, 16.
 Clapham, John, Abbot of Meaux, 131.
 Clarel, Clarell, Agnes, Prioress of Hampole, 84; Robert, 16; Stephen, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89; William, 6, 18.
 Clarevaux, John de, 239; Peter de, 239; Robert de, 239; William de, 239.
 Clarkson, Simon, 242.
 Claro, Clarhow, Wapentake of, ij, 5.
 Claving, Sir John, ij, 72.
 Claworth, Robert de, Prior of Haltemprice, 80.
 Clay, Henry, ij, 53; Thomas del, 13.
 Clayton, 84, 85, 191.
 Clayworth, Margaret de, Prioress of Kirklees, 106.
 Cleaving, Clevyng, ij, 15, 16.
 Cleckheaton, Clakheton, 106.
 Clement, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, ij, 55.
 Clementhorp, Clementhorpe, 208, 236; ij, 70.
 Clerk, Clerke, Hugh, 182; Margaret le, 20; Maud le, 48; Peter le of Meston, ij, 88; Ralph le, 22; Simon le, 20; Thomas le, 48; William le, 41.
 Cleseby, Hasculph de, 46.
 Cleveland, Cliveland, Clyveland, 76, 79, 86, 118; Chapel of St. Mary of Kirkeley in, ij, 72.
 Clevyng, *see* Cleaving.
 Cleyton, *see* Clayton.
 Cliderowe, Richard, Abbot of Sallay, ij, 37.
 Cliff, Clif, Clyf, Clyff, ij, 41; John del, ij, 23, 24; Nicholas de, 77; Roger del, ij, 23; William de, 213.
 Clifford, Clifforth, 108, 156; Marmaduke de, 108; Sir Robert de, ij, 5; Robert de, ij, 4; Sir Roger de, 14; Roger de, ij, 30; Thomas de, ij, 97; William de, Prior of Nostell, 152, 153.
 Clifton, Clyfton, 106; ij, 57, 59, 63, 69; Gilbert de, ij, 13; John, 44; Silvanus, Master of S. Sepulchre's Hospital, Hedon, 88.
 Clipston, Robert de, 245, 248; Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 248.
 Cliveland, *see* Cleveland.
 Clogh, Richard del, 203.
 Cluniac Monks, 140, 166; ij, 27.
 Clynton, John de, 75; Ranulf de, 75.
 Clyveland, *see* Cleveland.
 Cobbe, Isabel, ij, 44; Thomas, 151.
 Cobbler, Alan the, 178.
 Cobto(?), John de, 200.
 Cockerill, James, Prior of Guisborough, Prior of Lilleshull, 73.
 Codelyng, William, 200.
 Codeworth, John, Master of Trinity College, Pontefract, 173.
 Coke, William, ij, 54.
 Cokefeud, Isabella de, 196; Simon de, 196.

- Cokerington, Alan de, 198.
 Cokermue, William de, 239.
 Cokeryke, *see* Cookridge.
 Cokesot, William, 99.
 Cokewald, Cokewold, *see* Coxwold.
 Colby, 4; John de, 4; Robert de, 4.
 Cold Cam, Kambe, 32.
 Colden, Coldon, 26.
 Coldthorpe, 35.
 Coleville, Thomas de, 29, 95, 146.
 Colewen, Joan de, 209; Thomas de, 209.
 Colinson, Robert, Prior of Haltemprice, 80.
 Colle, Alan, 191; Margery, 191.
 Collingham, Colingham, Colyngham, John, ij, 44; Robert de, ij, 11; Thomas, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Collowe, Thomas de, 175; Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, Richmond, 175.
 Colman, Peter, ij, 43.
 Colson, Robert, Prior of Haltemprice, 80; William, Abbot of Whittey, 222.
 Colton, Beatrice de, Prioress of Arden, 2; Elena de, 240; ij, 87; Henry de, ij, 33.
 Colvyle, Thomas, 124.
 Colyn, John, 35, 36; William, 35, 36.
 Compton, Cumpton, 109, 114.
 Comyn, Alvered, Prior of Nostell, 153.
 Conan, Henry, son of, 47.
 Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh, ij, 29.
 Conne, Robert, 177.
 Constable, Conestable, Amice le, 209; Avice le, 209; John, 1; ij, 3; John, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 250; ij, 83; Marmaduke, Master of S. Mary's Hospital, York, ij, 84; Robert le, 22, 198, 201; William le, 21, 22; ij, 57.
 Convers, John le, 13.
 Conyers, John, Master of S. James' Hospital, North Allerton, 150; John, 179.
 Conyngesthorp, John de, 240.
 Conyngeston, Conyngston, 69; ij, 44.
 Cook, John, ij, 71.
 Cook (le Keu), Thomas the, 126.
 Cookridge, Cokeryke, 114.
 Copendale, Coppandale, Adam, 7; Richard, 7, 219, 220.
 Copgrave, Coppegrave, Margaret de, ij, 23; Margery, ij, 22, 23; John de, 1; Robert, Abbot of Fountains, 61; Thomas de, ij, 22, 23; Roger de, 35.
 Coply, Thomas de, Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Copmanthorpe, Coupmanthorp, ij, 64, 89.
 Cornbrough, Corneburg, ij, 56.
 Cornwall, Edmund, Earl of, 63, 232; Thomas de, ij, 96.
 Corrou, John, 70.
 Corston, Richard, Master of S. James' Hospital, North Allerton, 150, 151.
 Cotes, Gilbert de, Abbot of Kirkham, 107; Peter de, Prior of Bridlington, 18, 22, 23.
 Cotherstone, Cutherston, 52.
 Cothom, Elizabeth, Prioress of Basedale, 41.
 Cotibald, Thomas, ij, 63, 64.
 Cotingewrth, *see* Cottingwith.
 Cotingwyke, *see* Cottingwith.
 Cottingham, Cotyngham, 81; John, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; ij, 69; Nicholas de, 81; Robert de, 81; Simon de, 81; Thomas, Prior of Ferriby, 59.
 Cottingwith, Cotingewrth, Cotingwyke, Cottyngwyth, 232; ij, 44, 45, 56; West, 54, 55; ij, 44; Robert de, 54.
 Cotum, Margaret, Prioress of Nun Monkton, 165; Thomas de, 20.
 Cotun, Alan de, 19; Stephen, son of Alan de, 19; William de, 122.
 Cotyngham, *see* Cottingham.
 Cotyngwyth, *see* Cottingwith.
 Coudray, John, 15.
 Coule, John, 15.
 Couper, William, 200.
 Court, Christian, 139.
 Couvell, Isabel, Prioress of Arden, 2.
 Coventry, 50, 241, 245, 247.
 Coventry and Lichfield, Bishop of, 110; ij, 76, 77.
 Coverdale, 35, 36.
 Coverham Abbey, 34, 36, 245; ij, 9; Abbot of, 34, 36; ij, 9, 17, 18, 82.
 Cowick, Cowyk, ij, 64.
 Cowper, Christabella, Prioress of Marwick, 126.
 Coxwold, Cokewold, Cokewald, Cukewold, 146, 147; Richard de, ij, 58; Walter de, Abbot of Fountains, 61, 67.
 Coyners, Margery, 7; Robert, 7.
 Crackhall, *see* Crakehall.
 Cracoe, Craikhou, Crakhou, 59, 128, 129.
 Crake, William, 36.
 Crakehall, Crachall, Crackhall, Crakhale, Crakehale, ij, 9, 63; Alan de,

- 96; Elias de, 96; Robert de, 96.
 Crambe, Cramburn, 104.
 Cramburn, *see* Crambe.
 Cramvile, John, ij, 25.
 Cransmore, Crancemore, *see* Gransmoor.
 Cranswick, Crauncewik, Crauncewike, Crauncewyk, Crauncewyke, 132, 211, 215, 216; ij, 19; Emma de, 204; John de, 90, 204, 240; ij, 74; Thomas de, 204.
 Craston, *see* Grafton.
 Crauncewik, Crauncewike, Crauncewyk, Crauncewyke, *see* Cranswick.
 Craven, 71; ij, 3, 69, 82; John, Prior of the Charterhouse, Kingston on Hull, 100; Margery, Prioress of Arthington, 3; William de, Prior of Marton, 128.
 Craystoke, John de, 212; William de, 212.
 Crendon, Beatrix de, Prioress of Keldholm, 98.
 Crepping, Creppyng, Reginald de, 134; Remigius de, 134; Robert de, 134; ij, 26; Roger de, 134; ij, 26; William de, 134; ij, 26.
 Cridelyng, Alexander de, ij, 80.
 Crier, William, 177.
 Crispyn, Alan, 75.
 Cristall, *see* Kirkstall.
 Cristian, William, son of, 63.
 Croft, Croftt, ij, 56; Church of, ij, 67.
 Crofton, 158; John de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140; William de, 84.
 Croket, Richard, 15; Roger, 15.
 Crombewell, John de, 186.
 Croo, Thomas de, 164.
 Crophill, Crophull, Ralph de, ij, 6, 8, 13, 34, 95.
 Croston, John de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140.
 Crouk (?), ij, 64.
 Croxton, Thomas, 249.
 Cruer, William, 124.
 Crumbwell, John de, ij, 78.
 Cudworth, Cutheworth, 184.
 Cukewold, *see* Coxwold.
 Cumberland, 54, 78.
 Cumpton, *see* Compton.
 Cundal, Henry, Abbot of Roche, 183.
 Curcy, Robert de, ij, 11, 51.
 Curewenne, John de, 209.
 Curson, John, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Curtays, William, 21.
 Cusworth, Guseworth, 37.
 Cutberd, John, 130.
 Cutherston, *see* Cotherstone.
 Cutheworth, *see* Cudworth.
 Cystentyn, Edmund, ij, 58.
 Dakers, Thomas, ij, 43.
 Dakys, Eleanor, Elena, Prioress of Wilberfoss, 226; ij, 53.
 Dalby, Daleby, 200; ij, 50, 67; Thomas, 6.
 Dale, 27; Peter de, 130; William, 250.
 Daledene, William de, 65.
 Dalehows, James, Prior of Haltemprice, 80.
 Dalle, Agnes del, ij, 63; Iseult del, ij, 63; Nicholas del, ij, 63.
 Dalmatius, Prior of Pontefract, 168.
 Dalton, 8, 9, 94; West, 125.
 Dalton, Alice de, 93; John de, 9, 123; Patrick de, ij, 48; Roger de, Prior of Watton, 215, 218; Roger le Provost of, 6; Thomas, parson of, ij, 75; Stephen de, 93; Thomas, ij, 53; William de, 129; William, Prior of S. Mary's Abbey, York, 231; ij, 68; William de, 129; William, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; William de, 9.
 Dam, Thomas, 137.
 Danby, Daneby, ij, 51, 56; Moor, ij, 51; on Wyske, 118.
 Danby, Daneby, Margaret, Prioress of Arden, 2; Robert, Prior of Bridlington, 18; Robert de, 233; William, ij, 54.
 Danfield, William de, Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Daniel, Robert, 132; Subprior of Holy Trinity Church, York, ij, 87.
 Danyell, Idonia, Prioress of Nun Appleton, 159; John, 24.
 Darel, Darell, Elizabeth, Prioress of Basedale, 4, 98; of Keldholm, 98; Simon, 217; William, 30, 64; ij, 71.
 Darfield, Darfeld, Derfeld, 142; ij, 30; Cecilia de, 186; Edmund, 186; Robert, 157; Thomas de, 152, 156, 186.
 Darlington, John de, Prior of Guisborough, 73; Thomas, Prior of Guisborough, 73.
 Darneton, John, Abbot of Fountains, 62; Thomas, Abbot of Eglestone, 51.
 Darnton, Thomas, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238.
 Darrington, Darthington, Darthington, 109, 156.

- Darthington, Darthyngton, *see* Darrington.
 Darwent, Alice, Prioress of Thickhead, ij, 45.
 Dassh, Elena, 43.
 Daudson, William, 205.
 Daungerous, John, ij, 64.
 Dautre, John, 84; Thomas, 1.
 Dautry, Alice, Prioress of Molesby, 138; John, 85; Margaret, Prioress of Wilberfoss, 226; Thomas, 241.
 Daval, Elizabeth, Prioress of Basedale, 4; Henry, Abbot of Whitby, 223.
 Davy, George, Prior of Marton, 128; George, 128.
 Davyllers, Robert, ij, 7.
 Daweson, William, 15.
 Dayvell, Dayvill, Dayville, Deyville (*and see* Eyville), John, 28, 29, 32, 43, 69; Philip, Abbot of Meaux, 131; Robert, 28, 29; Stephen, 32; Thomas, 13, 32.
 Dearne, Derne, river, 142.
 Deepdale, Depedale, 32.
 Deighton, ij, 57, 60.
 Delariver, Margaret, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235.
 Denby, Denyby, 43, 201.
 Dene, Eleanor, Prioress of Swine, 207.
 Dent, William, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; William, ij, 47.
 Dente, Richard de, 233.
 Denyas, Richard, 201.
 Denyby, *see* Denby.
 De Parvo Marisco Priory, *see* Yeddingham Priory.
 Depedale, *see* Deepdale.
 Depeden, Richard de, 15.
 Deping, Robert, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Derby, Henry de, 247; ij, 76.
 Dereham, Derham, 78.
 Derethorpe, ij, 69.
 Derewente river, *see* Derwent.
 Derfeld, *see* Darfield.
 Derford, Thomas de, 152.
 Derham, *see* Dereham.
 Derne, *see* Dearne river.
 Dernelove, Robert, 217.
 Derwent, Derewente, river, 32, 53, 68; ij, 66.
 Deryff, William, Abbot of Meaux, 131.
 Despencer, Alice le, 211; William le, 211.
 Dispenser, Ace le, 211; Hugh le, 248.
 Deville, Isabella, ij, 89; Thomas, ij, 89.
 Dew, Cecilia, Prioress of Yeddingham, 229.
 Dewsbury, John de, Prior of Nostell, 152.
 Didensale, *see* Dinsdale.
 Dighton, Dyghton, ij, 56, 68; Nicholas de, 37.
 Dinsdale, Didensale, 7.
 Disceford, Walter de, Abbot of Byland, 27.
 Dochelton, ij, 56.
 Dod, Thomas, ij, 41.
 Dodeman, Elizabeth, ij, 63, 64; William, ij, 63.
 Dodsworth, Dodesworth, 169.
 Doggeson, John, 55.
 Dolfen, 106.
 Don, river, 198.
 Donanby, Robert de, 76.
 Doncaster, Doncastre, 37, 83, 115, 130, 154, 185, 186, 187, 234, 246; ij, 10, 59, 76; Church of, ij, 59; Rector of, ij, 76; Franciscan, Grey, or Minor Friars, 37; ij, 10; Warden of, 37; S. James's Hospital, 37; Master of, 37.
 Donecastre, Anabilia of, 184; William de, 184; ij, 64.
 Donesford, ij, 56.
 Donyngton, *see* Dunnington; William de, Master of the Hospital of S. Mary of York, ij, 84.
 Douceland, John, ij, 53.
 Doughty, Bertram, 82.
 Dounebyggyng, 47.
 Dounehed, William, 68.
 Dove, river, ij, 60.
 Dowdale, Thomas, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140; ij, 82.
 Draghton, *see* Draughton.
 Draper, Richard, Abbot of Meaux, 131.
 Draughton, Draghton, 70; Manor of, ij, 5; John Watson of, 16.
 Drax, 39, 41, 43, 198; ij, 41, 94; Priory, 38-44, 234, 242; ij, 10; Priory of, 38-44; ij, 10, 82; Robert, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140.
 Drayton, Hugh de, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Dreng, Beatrice, 197; John, 197.
 Drenghe, *see* Dringhouses.
 Drenton, *see* Drewton.
 Drewe, Cecilia, Prioress of Yeddingham, 229.
 Drewton, Drenton, 218; ij, 42; John de, ij, 42.
 Driffeld, Great, Driffeld, 6, 211, 234; ij, 50; John de, 242; Roger de, Abbot of Meaux, 131, 135; ij, 27; Thomas de, Abbot of Salley, 190, 192; ij, 35; William de, Prior of

- Bridlington, 18; of Kirkham, 101.
 Dringhou, William de, 131.
 Dringhouse, Dringhuses, Dringhow, Drengho, Drynghous, 132, 236; Bro. Richard de, ij, 88; Thomas de, 132; Walter de, Abbot of Meaux, 131; William de, Abbot of Meaux, 131.
 Dromonby, Dromondby, Dromundby, 180; ij, 72.
 Dryng, Roger, 123.
 Ducgleby, Adam de, ij, 49.
 Dueldappelton, Dweldappleton, *see* Appleton-le-Moor.
 Duffeld, Elen de, 242; Duffeld, John de, 199; Robert de, 199; Thomas de, 242; William de, 199.
 Duggleby, Dugelby, 123; Adam de, 123; John de, 123; Ralph de, 123.
 Dugode, William, ij, 50.
 Duketson, Henry, 156.
 Duple lane, Scarborough, ij, 38, 39.
 Duncan the Constable, ij, 56.
 Dundraynon, Leonias de, Abbot of Rievaulx, 176.
 Dunelm, John de, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Dunelme, Thomas de, Abbot of Eglestone, 51.
 Dunersley, *see* Dunsley.
 Dunham, Walter, 10.
 Dunnington, Donyngton, 100.
 Dunselaye, *see* Dunsley.
 Dunsford, Dunsforde, ij, 31, 62; Little, ij, 63.
 Dunsley, Dunersley, Dunselaye, 223.
 Dunstan, Emma de, Prioress of Wykeham, 228.
 Duram, John, ij, 45.
 Durham, 241; Bishopric of, 52; Bishop of, 77, 117, 231, 251.
 Dutton, ij, 76; William, 70.
 Duwel, Nicholas le, 63.
 Dyel, Robert, 105.
 Dyke, Thomas del, ij, 7.
 Dykinson, Robert, 32.
 Dynlay, Dyneley, Joan de, ij, 93; John de, 169; Margaret de, 170; Richard de, 170; William, ij, 93.
 Dyot, William, ij, 78.
 Dysceford, Laurence de, 139.
 Easby, Easeby, Eseby, S. Agatha's Abbey, 45, 49, 151; ij, 11; Abbot of, 45-49; ij, 11; Alexander de, Abbot of Eglestone, 51; John de, Abbot of Eglestone, 51; Peter de, Abbot of Eglestone, 51.
 Easingwold, John, Prior of Newburgh, 145; Margaret, Prioress of Wilberfoss, 226.
 East Benningholme, Estbenyngholm, *see* Benningholme, East.
 Easthorpe, Est Thorpe, Yarpes-thorpe, 218; ij, 15, 24, 25, 48.
 Eastoft, Estoft, 41.
 Easton, Eston, 62, 126, 127; ij, 56.
 Easttrington, Estryngton, Esyngton, Vicar of, ij, 93.
 East Wharrum, *see* Wharram, East.
 East Witton, Estwitton, ij, 17, 18; Maude de, ij, 18; Reynold de, ij, 18.
 Ebberston, Edbreston, 228.
 Ebor, Emma de, Prioress of Keldholm, 98; Hamo de, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89; Simon de, 211; William de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140; Master, 104; Provost of Beverley, 5.
 Ecclesfeld, Stephen de, 238.
 Ecclesfield, 50; Priory, 50.
 Eccleston, Henry, Prior of Mountgrace, 144.
 Eccup, Ecop, 115; moor, 110; Isabel de, Prioress of Arthington, 3.
 Eclesham, William de, 139.
 Ecop, 115; *see* Eccup.
 Edbreston, *see* Ebberston.
 Eddlethorpe, Edelingthorpe, ij, 31, 56.
 Edelingthorpe, *see* Eddlethorpe.
 Edenham, 21.
 Edesford, Richard de, 191.
 Edmundson, Elizabeth, Prioress of Wykeham, 228.
 Eggesclive, Robert de, 46.
 Egglesfeld, Stephen de, 74.
 Egglestone, Eggliston, Egleston, Egliston, Eglyston, 51, 52; Abbey, 51, 52; ij, 11; Abbot of, 51-52, 64.
 Egmonton, Agnes de, Prioress of Nun Appleton, 159.
 Eklesley, Robert de, 15.
 Ekop Moor, *see* Eccup.
 Eland, *see* Elland.
 Eland, Cecilia, Prioress of Swine, 207; Katherine, 187; Thomas, 187.
 Eleanor, Prioress of Arden, 2.
 Elena, Prioress of Wilberfoss, ij, 53.
 Elias, Prior of Bridlington, 19.
 Elingeham, Hugh de, 153.
 Elizabeth, Prioress of Arden, Erden, 2; Lord of York, Prioress of Wilberfoss, ij, 53.
 Ellale, Robert de, ij, 37.
 Elland, Eland, ij, 53.
 Ellarde, Peter, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Elleford, ij, 93.
 Ellen, Prioress of Basedale, 4.

- Ellerbeck, William, Abbot of Rievaulx, 176, 179.
 Ellerker, 249; ij, 81; William de, Abbot of Rievaulx, 176.
 Ellerton, Elreton, Ewerton, on Spalding moor Priory, 53-56, 120, 216, 232, 245; ij, 12; Prior of, 53-55; Adam, Prior of, ij, 44; Henry, late Prior of, ij, 44.
 Ellerton in Swaledale, 56; Priory, 56; Prioress of, 56.
 Ellerton, Hugh, Abbot of Whitby, 222; ij, 52; John de, Master of S. Giles Hospital, Catterick, 33; Robert, Abbot of Eglestone, 51; William de, 56.
 Ellingthorpe, Ellinthorpe, Elwinthorpe, Ethelingthorpe, ij, 59, 60, 61, 191.
 Ellington, High, Uverellington, ij, 17, 18.
 Ellington, William, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Elmeswell, ij, 56.
 Elnouhall, 95.
 Elsham, Prior of, ij, 58.
 Elsy, William, 29.
 Eltoft, Simon de, 197, 239; Sarra de, 13; Thomas de, 13, 109.
 Elton, John, 9.
 Elveley, Elvele, ij, 47; East, ij, 79.
 Elveley, John de, Prior of Kirkham, 101; Thomas de, Prior of Haltemprice, 80.
 Elwinthorp, *see* Ellingthorpe.
 Elyas, Prior of Bridlington, 19.
 Elyot, John, ij, 69.
 Elys, Thomas, 85.
 Embsay, Emmesay, 14.
 Emery, Robert, 217.
 Emmesay, *see* Embsay.
 Empingham, William de, Prior of Newburgh, 145, 146.
 Emson, Thomas, ij, 68.
 Emyrsham, *see* Amersham.
 Engayne, Robert, Prior of Haltemprice, 80.
 Engelby, *see* Ingleby.
 Engeram, Robert, 27, 28; William, 27.
 English, John, Abbot of Egglestone, 51; Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Ereum, William de, ij, 31.
 Ergethorn, *see* Arrathorne.
 Erghes, Ralph de, ij, 81.
 Erghom, Gilbert de, 23.
 Erlom, William de, Abbot of Easby, 45.
 Ermine, *see* Airmyn.
 Erneburgh, 139.
 Ernis, Alan, 74; Alice, 74.
 Eryll, John, 194.
 Eschall, John, 238, 241.
 Escrick, Escrik, Escryk, Eskerik, 93, 208, 209; ij, 44, 65, 66.
 Eseby, *see* Easby.
 Esholt, Essholt, Essheholt, Priory, 57, 58; Prioress of, 57, 58.
 Eskdale, 72; Priory, 72; ij, 14.
 Eskelby, *see* Exelby.
 Especer, John le, 247.
 Espicer, John le, 244.
 Esserk, ij, 56.
 Esteherlessay, ij, 34; *see* Harlsey, East.
 Esthall, 58.
 Est Hathelseye, *see* Harlsey, East.
 Esthaukeswelle, *see* Hawkswell, East.
 Esthaytfeld, *see* Hatfield, East.
 Esthorpe, James, ij, 47.
 Estkesewyk, *see* Keswick, East.
 Estoft, *see* Eastoft.
 Eston, *see* Easton; Chapel of, 74; Geoffrey de, Abbot of Salley, 190; John, ij, 54; Roger de, 35; Stephen de, Abbot of Fountains, 61; Thomas, ij, 54.
 Etewatre, John, 86.
 Ethelingthorpe, *see* Ellingthorpe.
 Etton, 218; Alice, Prioress of Sinningthwaite, 204; Thomas de, ij, 48.
 Eu (Augo), Alice, Countess of, 154.
 Eudo, dapifer, ij, 73.
 Euerle, *see* Everley.
 Eure, Sir John, ij, 72; William, 124.
 Everingham, Everyngham, 9; Adam de, 75; Adam de, 108, 111, 200; Alice de, 76; Ellen, Prioress of Wykeham, ij, 54; Robert de, 76, 111.
 Everley, Euerle, 29.
 Everthorpe, Iverthorpe, ij, 81.
 Everton, Thomas de, 197.
 Evesham, Adam de, 30; John de, Abbot of Whitby, 222; Robert de, 103; William, Abbot of Whitby, 222.
 Ewerton, *see* Ellerton.
 Exelby, Eskelby, ij, 76, 77.
 Exeter, George, Bishop of, ij, 82.
 Eye, Honour of, ij, 70.
 Eyncurt, Agnes de, 216; John de, 216.
 Eyremyne, ij, 56.
 Eyton, John de, 213.
 Eyvill, Eyville, Henry, ij, 185; John de, 31; ij, 85; Thomas, ij, 85; Peter de, 66; John de, 104, 146; Robert de, 31; William de, 66.
 Fader, Faderless, Nicholas, 41.

- Fadmor, Roger de, 179.
 Fairburn, Farburn, 196.
 Fairfax, Fayrfax, Edmund, Thomas-servant, 114; Elizabeth, Prioress of Hampole, 84; Margaret, Prioress of Nun Monkton, 165; Thomas, 43, 114; William, 233.
 Fairild, Robert, 163.
 Faldyngton, *see* Fawdington.
 Fallon, William, 148.
 Fancourt, Robert, 15.
 Fangefosse, Geoffrey de, 239.
 Farburn, *see* Fairburn.
 Farington, Farlington, John, Abbot of Byland, 27.
 Farndale, 98.
 Farnelay, *see* Farnley.
 Farnelegh, Adam de, 198; Reginald de, 198.
 Farnham, ij, 23.
 Farnhill, John, Prior of Bolton, 12; Robert, 16; Robert, 13.
 Farnhull, John de, 13.
 Farnley, Farneley, Farnelay, 190; ij, 22.
 Fauconer, Richard, Prior of Haltem-price, 80.
 Fauconne, Agnes, 85; Cecily, 85; Idonea, 85; Margery, 84, 85; Richard, 84, 85.
 Fauconberge, Facunberge, Faukenberg, John de, 160; Mabel de, 146; ij, 57; Peter de, ij, 57; Philip de, 146; ij, 57; Richard de, 159, 160; Walter de, 76, 130, 160; ij, 57.
 Faukes, Robert, 15.
 Fauset, Henry, 97.
 Fawdington, Faldyngton, 32.
 Fawevell, Fauvell, Adam, 69; Robert, 70; William, 69.
 Fawkes, Richard, Master of Knaresburgh Priory, 116.
 Faxfleet, Fauflete, ij, 93.
 Featherstone, Fetherstan, Fethers-tane, John de, ij, 78; Richard de, ij, 64; Robert de, ij, 78.
 Feldom, Feldon, 94.
 Felton, Matilda, Prioress of Rose-dale, 188.
 Fencotes, Thomas de, 200.
 Ferrer, Robert, Prior of Nostell, 153.
 Ferriby, Fereby, Feriby, Ferryby, Feryby, Priory, 59-60; ij, 12; Prior of, 59-60; ij, 12; Robert, 24; Walter de, 55; William, 24, 55; ij, 82; William de, Prior of Wartre, 210; William de, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, ij, 82; North, 124, 125.
 Ferroure, Dionis, 243; John, 14, 15, 114; Walter, 243.
 Ferthing, William, 6, 178.
 Fetherstan, *see* Featherstone.
 Feure, Bro. Thomas le, ij, 27.
 Fichelake, Alexander de, ij, 58.
 Fimber, Fynmere, ij, 56.
 Finche, Thomas, Prior of Ellerton on Spaldingmoor, 53.
 Finegale, *see* Fingall.
 Fingall, Finegale, ij, 17, 18; John de, ij, 17; Margaret de, ij, 18; Nicholas de, ij, 17, 18; Robert de, ij, 17.
 Fissheman, Richard, 96.
 Fissmarketgate in Beverley, ij, 1.
 Fitlingg', Agnes de, 88; John de, 88.
 Fittelyng, Adam de, 22; Matthew de, 22.
 Fitz Alan, Brian, 51; Roald, 45.
 Fitz Conan, Henry, 75.
 Fitz Fulk, Henry, 103.
 Fitz Henry, Hugh, 51, 126, 127; John, 201; ij, 84; Thomas, 201.
 Fitz Hugh, Alina, 211; Henry, 36; ij, 59; Hugh, 211; Robert, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 250; Robert, 36; Sir Geoffrey, 36; Sir William, 36.
 Fitz Norman, John, 198.
 Fitz Ralph, Ralph, 209; Theophania, 209.
 Fitz Ranulph, Anastasia, 46; Ralph, 46, 209; Ranulph, 46; Theophania, 209.
 Fitz Richard, Elizabeth, Prioress of Nun Appleton, 159, 161.
 Fitzsimon, Margery, Prioress of Sinningthwaite, 203, 205.
 Fitz Stephen, Richard, ij, 95.
 Fitz Symond, Geoffrey, 32.
 Fitz William, Fitzwilliam, Adam, 82; Sir Ralph, ij, 25.
 Flamborough, Flaynburgh, 21, 22, 230.
 Flaxton, ij, 56.
 Flaynburgh, *see* Flamborough.
 Fledburgh, Roger de, 185.
 Fleetham, Fletham, 127; ij, 74; John de, ij, 63.
 Flemeng, Fleming, Flemmeng, Flemyng, John, ij, 30; Reyner le, 167; William le, 191; -Burton, 20; William le, 64.
 Flesshever, Hugh, 213.
 Fletcher, Joan, Prioress of Basedale, 4; Margaret, Prioress of Kirklees, 106.
 Flint, John, Prior of Pontefract, 166, 171.
 Flixton, 211; Ace de, 211; Ralph de, ij, 25.
 Flockton, Frocton, 168.

- Flocton, Edmond de, 157; Robert de, 157.
 Flotmanby, 19.
 Fockerley, Folcardeby, 198.
 Foggathorpe, Folkarthorpe, ij, 40, 62.
 Folcardeby, *see* Fockerley.
 Foleford, William de, 108, 109.
 Foleston, *see* Foston.
 Foliot, Folyot, 216.
 Folkarthorpe, *see* Foggathorpe.
 Folkton, Folketon, Folketun, 101, 102; ij, 6; Walter de, 102.
 Follyfoot, Folyfait, Folyfayt, 114, 117, 204.
 Folyfait, Folyfayt, *see* Follyfoot.
 Folyot, 216; *see* Foliot.
 Fordale, Forendale, 232.
 Forendale, *see* Fordale.
 Foresta, Guy de, Master of the Knights of the Temple, ij, 24.
 Forester, Henry the, 96, 109; John, 250; Robert the, 75; Thomas le, 188; William the, 64, 233; Geoffrey le, 40.
 Fornthorp, 139.
 Forsete, Thomas de, 234.
 Forster, Adam, 249.
 Fortibus, Isabella de, 109.
 Fossard, William, ij, 34.
 Fossegate, York, ij, 94.
 Fossgate Hospital, York, ij, 94; Master of, ij, 94.
 Foster, Katherine, Prioress of Siningthwaite, 204.
 Foston, Fosseton, Foleston, 100; ij, 56, 60, 61, 68.
 Foulby, 158.
 Fountains, Funtayns, Abbey, 61-71; ij, 13, 14; Abbot of, 15, 61-71; ij, 2, 5, 13, 14.
 Fournays, Thomas, ij, 37.
 Fournivalle, William, 50.
 Fox, Hugh, 108; John, 124, 164; Richard, ij, 42; Robert, 108; William, 71.
 Foxholes, 25; John de, Prior of Newburgh, 145, 148; Robert de, 148.
 France, 25.
 Frank, Roger, Abbot of Fountains, 61.
 Frankish, Frankyssh, John, Master of S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Newbin in Holderness, 149.
 Franklayne, Margaret, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235.
 Franklin, 79.
 Fraunces, William, 125.
 Fraunceys, John le, 196; Thurstin, ij, 60.
 Fraunk, Thomas, 15; William, 15.
 Freman, Nicholas, 87; Richard, ij, 32.
 Freston, *see* Fryston.
 Freston, Friston, Fryston, 168, 198; William, Vicar of, ij, 80; Richard de, ij, 70; Thomas, ij, 53; William de, ij, 70.
 Freythorpe, *see* Fridaythorpe.
 Friars, Austin, ij, 19, 45, 94; Black, Dominican or Preaching, 10, 195, 243; ij, 1, 34, 38, 39, 54, 92; Carmelite, 194; ij, 20, 37, 90; Grey, Franciscan or Minors, 37, 243; ij, 10, 39, 93; Trinitarian, 116; ij, 22.
 Fridaythorp, Friday thorpe, Freys-thorpe, 104, 237; ij, 17, 20, 59, 72.
 Friston, *see* Fryston.
 Frith, Agnes, Prioress of Esholt, 57; Thomas, ij, 53.
 Frithby, William, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
 Friuill, James de, 216; Roger de, 216.
 Frocton, *see* Flockton.
 Frodingham, Frothyngham, Suth frothingham, 9; ij, 7.
 Frothyngham, *see* Frodingham.
 Frothyngham, Peter, 9.
 Fryboys, John, ij, 3; Roger de, ij, 3.
 Frythbank, Gilbert de, 35.
 Fryton, 147.
 Fugeres, William de, 30.
 Fulden, 191.
 Fulford, Fulleford, 208, 233, 237; ij, 68; John de, ij, 56; Thomas de, ij, 56; William de, 109.
 Fulk, Henry Fitz, 103.
 Fulmer, William de, 50.
 Fulsham, Robert de, 186.
 Ful Sutton, Henry de, 211; Walter de, 211.
 Fulthorpe, Fulthorp, Sir Roger de, 170; Margaret, Prioress of Nun Keeling, 163.
 Furneaux, Furnaus, Henry de, 239; Robert de, ij, 13.
 Furness, Abbot of, ij, 77.
 Furnival, Thomas de, 203.
 Fyling, Filinge, North, 223.
 Fynche, Thomas, 55.
 Fyndeyrn, Roger, 15.
 Fynegal, Peter de, 96; Stephen de, 96.
 Fynmere, *see* Fimber.
 Fyntres, John de, 4.
 Fyschere, Cecily, 112; John, 112.
 Fyssher, Thomas, 171.
 Gadesby, Geoffrey de, Abbot of Selby, 196; ij, 64.
 Gafayre, James, 249; ij, 80.

- Gages, Oliver de, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238.
- Gailesthorp, Alan de, 66; Cristiana de, 66; Henry de, 66.
- Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, 85.
- Gainsburgh, Lucy de, Prioress of Nun Appleton, 159.
- Galeys, Peter, 248.
- Galmethorp, Simon de, 122; Thomas de, ij, 71.
- Galmeton, *see* Ganton.
- Galton, John de, 233.
- Galtres, Galtrys, 128, 129, 130; Forest of, ij, 75, 78, 83.
- Gamel, Gamell, Richard, 112; Robert, ij, 84; William, Master of S. Mary's Hospital of Bootham, York, ij, 84.
- Ganse, Thomas, Prior of the Augustine Friars, York, ij, 94.
- Ganstead, Gamsted, ij, 44.
- Gante, Robert de, Provost of Beverley, 5.
- Ganton, Galmeton, 21, 22, 223.
- Gaole, John de la, ij, 6; Robert de la, ij, 3.
- Gare, Robert del, 244.
- Garforth, Gereford, 234.
- Gargrave, Gayrgrave, Gayregrave, ij, 4, 36, 97; Church of, ij, 36; Thomas de, Master of S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Skipton in Craven, 205; Thomas de, 13, 205.
- Garmen, Miles, ij, 68.
- Garmyll of York, Robert, ij, 84.
- Garnsted, *see* Ganstead.
- Garpe, John, 249.
- Garthdale, Chardehale, 47.
- Garthorp, Robert, parson of, ij, 87.
- Garthorpe, Gerlethorp, co. Linc., 198.
- Garton, ij, 56; Robert de, 194.
- Gascoigne, William, 15.
- Gascony, 94, 169, 216.
- Gase, Walter, ij, 92.
- Gaste, Robert de, 37.
- Gate Helmsley, Gatehemelsay, 55.
- Gate, Hugh at the, 108.
- Gauden, Abbot of Coverham, 36.
- Gaunstede, Simon, Master of S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Newton in Holderness, 149.
- Gaunt, Gilbert de, 177; ij, 8.
- Gaynesburgh, *see* Gainsborough.
- Gayrgrave, Gayregrave, *see* Gargrave.
- Gaytan, Francis, 169.
- Gaytington, Hugh de, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245; Thomas de, 245, 246.
- Gelles, Dionisius del, 201.
- Gelsthorp, Alan de, 67; Henry de, 67.
- Gemelyng, Adam, 82; John de, 8, 200.
- Gentile, Isabella A., ij, 86; William le, ij, 86.
- Geoffrey, Canon of Beverley, 5; Forester of Crouk, ij, 64; Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, 172; Prior of Allerton Mauleverer, 1; Prior of Bridlington, 24; Prior of Holy Trinity, York, ij, 86.
- Gerard, Richard, ij, 79; Thomas, ij, 79.
- Geravaus, *see* Jervaulx.
- Gereford, *see* Garforth.
- Gerge, William de la, 55, 211.
- Gerland, William, ij, 13.
- Gerlethorp, *see* Garthorpe.
- Gerneterman, John le, 108.
- Geveldale, Beatrice de, 134.
- Gevendale, Robert de, 68; Richard de, 68.
- Geyton, William, 215, 220.
- Giffard, John, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 248; ij, 78, 79.
- Giggleswick, ij, 36; Adam de, Abbot of Roche, 183.
- Gilbek, William, 243.
- Gilberdesman, Hugh, 191.
- Gildestedis, 178; Adam de, 178; Henry de, 178; Roger de, 178.
- Gildhuscroft, Gildhustoft, ij, 3.
- Giles, Hospital of St. Brompton or Brough, 33.
- Gilleson, Thomas, 186.
- Gilling, Gillyng, on Rydale, ij, 57; Ellen de, ij, 60, 61; Geoffrey de, 237; John de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; John de, ij, 60, 61, 78; Robert, ij, 78; Katherine, Prioress of Handale, 86, 87; Margaret de, 240; Robert de, 127.
- Gilmanby, Gylemanby, ij, 56.
- Girsby, Griseby, 179.
- Gisburgh, *see* Guisborough.
- Gisburn, *see* Guisborough.
- Gisburn, Giseburn, Gyseburne in Craven, 191; ij, 37, 82; Thomas de, Prior of the Order of Preachers at Yarm, ij, 54.
- Giselay, *see* Guiseley.
- Glaisdale, Glasdale, 73.
- Glanvyll, Hugh de, 135.
- Gledhill, ij, 53.
- Glenton, Richard de, 103.
- Glover, Avice, ij, 70.
- Glune, William, ij, 97.
- Gobaud, William, ij, 3.
- Godebarne, Henry, 118; Keeper of S. Mary's Hospital, Easingby, 118; Prior of the House of Augustine

- Friars, York, ij, 94.
 Godehale, Richard, Prior of Middlesborough, 138.
 Godeshalfe, John, 213.
 Godliter, Thomas, 122.
 Godson, Brian, Prior of the Dominicans, York, 243.
 Godwin, the horse leech, 239.
 Golding, John, Prior of Ellerton on Spaldingmoor, 53.
 Goldsborough, Goldesburgh, Anne, Prioress of Sinningthwaite, 204; John de, Prior of Marton, 128, 130; Maud de, Prioress of Nun Monkton, 165; Richard de, ij, 36.
 Goldsten, Roger, 11.
 Goldyng, John, 194.
 Golkesby, Thomas de, 35.
 Gomersall, ij, 33.
 Goscelin, Thomas, 126.
 Gose, William, 31.
 Gotele, John de, Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, York, 251.
 Goulton, Gouton, ij, 35.
 Gousell, Gousle, Goushull, *see* Goxhill.
 Gouton, ij, 35; *see* Goulton; John de, ij, 13.
 Gower, Alice, Prioress of Rosedale, 188; John, 32; Richard, Abbot of Jervaulx, 92, 97; William, Abbot of Fountains, 61.
 Goxhill, Gousell, Gousle, Goushill, co. Linc., ij, 7, 8, 69; John de, ij, 54; Ralph de, ij, 8; Vicar of, ij, 8.
 Gra, Ivo le, 208, 209; ij, 44; Katherine de, ij, 66; Robert, 197; Thomas le, 208; ij, 64, 66; William le, 209; ij, 44, 80.
 Grafton, Graston, 66; ij, 13.
 Gramary, Henry, 148.
 Grammer, Andrew de, 204; Elizabeth de, 204.
 Grandmont, Abbot of, 72; Alien Priory of the Order of, ij, 14.
 Grandorege, William, ij, 37.
 Granger, Thomas le, 184.
 Gransmoor, Crancemore, Cransmore, 180.
 Grant, Robert le, 251.
 Grantham, William de, 244.
 Gras, John le, 246; ij, 75.
 Graunger, Adam le, 20, 21; Henry, ij, 45; John, ij, 45; Roger le, 233; Walter le, 233.
 Graunt, Robert le, Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, York, 251; Thomas le, 197.
 Graveson, William, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107.
 Gray, John, Abbot of Roche, 183; Walter de, 132.
 Grayson, William, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107.
 Graystok, William de, 105.
 Greasbrough, Gresebroke, ij, 29.
 Great Aton, *see* Ayton.
 Great Bergh, *see* Barughs Ambo.
 Great Broughton, in Clyveland, *see* Broughton, Great.
 Great Driffeld, *see* Driffield.
 Great Langeton, *see* Langton, Great.
 Great Useburn, Vsburn, *see* Ousburne, Great.
 Great Yarmouth, ij, 92.
 Green, John o' the, ij, 64.
 Greenbury, Greneberg, 63.
 Green Hammerton, Grene Hamerton, Grenhamerton, 65; ij, 44.
 Greenwell, John, Abbot of Fountains, 61; ij, 14.
 Greg, William, ij, 81.
 Gregory, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Grendale, 103; Priory, *see* Handale, 86; Prioress of, 75, 86, 87.
 Grene, John, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, ij, 90; Robert de, Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Greneberg, *see* Greenbury.
 Greneberg, Juliana de, 63; William de, 63.
 Gresebroke, *see* Greasbrough.
 Gretheved, Robert, 76.
 Grewelthorpe, Growelthorp, 148.
 Grey, John le, ij, 25.
 Greyndorge, John, 192.
 Grimeton, Grimeston, Grymeston, Grymston, 123, 213, 235; ij, 56, 65; Agnes de Hengande, 218; Henry de, 194, 242; Hugh de, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107-110; Illinus de Hengande, 218; Juliana de, 239; Osemunda, ij, 8; Robert de, ij, 8; Thomas de, 239, 242; William de, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89; William de, 213.
 Grinton, Grenton in Swaledale, ij, 7.
 Gris, Adam, 30.
 Griseby, *see* Girsby.
 Gristhwayt, Thomas de, Abbot of Jervaulx, 92.
 Grocer, William, 164.
 Grosmont or Eskdale Priory, 72; ij, 14; Prior, 72; in Normandy, 72.
 Grothe, ij, 3.
 Gruscy, Henry, ij, 62.
 Grymesby, John de, 241.
 Grymet, John, 134; Roger, 134.
 Grymston, *see* Grimston.
 Grysedale, 97.
 Guicheman or Wikeman, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Guisborough, Guisbrough, Guis-

- burgh, Giseburgh, Giseburn, Giseburn, Giseburne, Gisburne, Gyseburgh, Gysburgh, Gysebur', Gysburn, Gysburne, Gyseburn, 74-79, 191; Priory, 73-79; ij, 14; Prior of, 2, 73-79; ij, 14; John de, Prior of Bridlington, 18, 24; Ralph de, 43. Guiseley, Giselay, 113. Gunby, ij, 40. Gunneys, Alice de, 228; Philip de, 228. Gunthorpe, Gunthorp, 218; ij, 49. Gurmundcestre, Robert de, 11. Guseworth, *see* Cusworth. Gwymar, Joan, widow of, ij, 58. Gybonson, Edward, ij, 68. Gyffon, John, 241; Richard, 241. Gylemanby, *see* Gilmanby. Gyselay, Nicholas de, 69. Gyselham, William de, 154.
- Habton, 124. Hacford, 94. Hacke, Margaret de, 84. Hackness, Hakeney, 31; ij, 37. Haddlesey, East, 41; Est Hathelseye, ij, 49; Middle, ij, 24. Haget, Ralph, Abbot of Fountains, 61; Abbot of Kirkstall, 107; William, 139. Haggehuse, John del, 233. Haghe, Adam del, 20. Haigh, Richard, Prior of Pontefract, 166. Haitfeld, John de, 212. Hakeney, *see* Hackness. Haldan, Thomas, 123. Haldanby, Haldeneby, Haldaneby, 198; ij, 56, 65; Robert de, ij, 65. Haldayne, John, 247; Margaret, 247. Haldesworth, Nicholas, Prior of Haltemprice, 80. Haldeyn, Roger, 30. Halghton, Richard de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140. Halifax, ij, 23. Haliwell, Richard, ij, 53. Hall, Alice, Prioress of Arthington, 3; Elizabeth, 3; Lawrence atte, 124; Nicholas, Prior of Pontefract, 166; Robert del, 151. Hallam, Hallum, 203. Halleman, Peter, ij, 78; Roger, ij, 78. Hallesworth, Richard de, ij, 49, 50. Hallesworthmerssch, ij, 49. Hallikeld, Halikelde, Wapentake of, ij, 31. Haltemprice, Haudenprys, Hautemprise, Hauteprise, Hautempryse, Hautemprys, Priory, 80, 83; ij, 15; Prior of, 80-83; ij, 15, 82. Halton, 14; ij, 5; Little, 55; Appeltonis de, 178; Forester of, 178; Grange of, 177; Ralph de, 211; Robert de, 179; Thomas, ij, 44; William de, 37. Ham, Robert, Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas the Martyr, Scarborough, ij, 40. Hambleton, Hamelton, 199; ij, 40. Hamby, Walter de, 151. Hamelac, William de, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89. Hamelake, Haumelake, *see* Helmsley. Hamelton, *see* Hambleton; William de, 122; ij, 10. Hamerton, John de, 64, 103, 104, 116. Hamo, Nicholas, son of, 93. Hamond, Henry, Abbot of Salley, 190. Hampole, Hampol, Hampolen, Hanepol, 84, 85; Priory, 84, 85, 246, 249; Prior of, 84, 85. Hancock, Thomas, Prior of Drax, 38. Handale or Grendale Priory, 86-87; Prior of, 86-87. Hanepol, *see* Hampole. Hanging Grimston, Hyngandgrymston, ij, 68. Hanging Heaton, Hingand Heton, 186. Hanlaghby, *see* Anlaby. Harcurt, Sir John de, ij, 3. Harden Priory, *see* Arden. Hardy, John, 43; William, 43. Harewood, Harewode, Harewude, Harwode, 14, 15, 16, 70, 109, 192; ij, 2, 4, 14; Manor of, 15; Henry de, 15; John de, 15, 157, 239; Katherine de, 157; Nicholas de, 15, 225, 227; Robert de, 15. Harford Lyth, Harfordlyth, 22, 76. Harlegh, Malcolm de, ij, 57. Harley, Thomas de, Abbot of Easeby, 45. Harlsey, East, Estherlessay, Est Hathelseye, ij, 34, 49. Harnhale, *see* Arnold. Haroun, Henry de, 175. Harpham, 17, 180; ij, 56; Anselin de, ij, 57; Peter de, Prior of Haltemprice, 80; Robert de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; Walter de, Master of S. Mary's Hospital in Boutham, York, ij, 84; William de, ij, 7. Harpour, Thomas, ij, 81. Harswell, Herswell, Chapel of, ij, 40. Hartburn, Herteburne in Barmston, 21. Harthill, Wapentake of, 59. Hartlepoole, Hartlepool, John de, Prior of Kirkham, 101; Peter de,

- Abbot of Whitby, 222.
 Harton, Hartan, Monkton Harton, ij, 56, 61, 63; John, 175; Robert, Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Hartshead, Hertesheved, 106.
 Harum, William de, ij, 20.
 Harworth, John de, 200.
 Haryngton, John, 186.
 Haselton, Heselton, 96.
 Haskerugg, Adam de, 95.
 Haspale, Haspehale, Aspale, Geoffrey de, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 246; ij, 74.
 Hassokker, 4.
 Hastings, John de, 129.
 Hastynges, Edward, 124; Ralph de, 124.
 Haterbergh, ij, 15.
 Hatfield, East, Esthaytfeld, ij, 3.
 Hathelseye, East, *see* Haddlesey.
 Haudemprys, *see* Haltemprice.
 Haugh, Hawgh, ij, 23.
 Haukesgarth, Thomas de, Abbot of Whitby, 222.
 Haukesworth, John de, 113.
 Haukswick, Haukeswike, Haukeswyk, 65; ij, 13.
 Haunsard, Anastasia, 46; John, 46.
 Hautegraunge, 191.
 Hautemprise, Hautempryse, Hautemprys, *see* Haltemprice.
 Hauteyn, John, 26.
 Haverholm, 108.
 Hawkesworth, John, Prior of S. Andrew's Priory, York, ij, 72.
 Hawksgarth, Manor of, ij, 51.
 Hawkswell, East, Esthaukeswelle, ij, 31.
 Haworth, Haurth, 216; ij, 48, 50; Richard de, ij, 50.
 Hawysia, Prioress of Aulton, 160.
 Hay, Peter del, 83; Roger, 53; ij, 45; William del la, ij, 35.
 Haydok, Gilbert, ij, 82; John, ij, 82.
 Haydour, John, ij, 92.
 Haye, Elizabeth del, Prioress of Thickhead, 208; ij, 45; Ellen del la, ij, 35; German, ij, 32.
 Hayhurst, ij, 76.
 Hayles, Walter, 75.
 Hayre, Richard, ij, 80.
 Haytfeld, Robert de, ij, 3; Walter de, ij, 3.
 Hayton, 9; Richard, 9.
 Hazelwood, Heselwode, 60; John, 12; Maude, 12; Thomas, 12.
 Headingley, Heddingleye, Hedynglay, 114; ij, 21, 22; Stephen de, 112.
 Hechensale, William de, 39.
 Heck, Huk', Huke, ij, 56, 58; Thomas de, ij, 56.
 Hecke, Margaret de, Prioress of Hampole, 84.
 Hedelay, Adam de, 156.
 Hedon, 26, 88; ij, 5, 6; S. Sepulchre's Hospital, 88; ij, 15; Master of, 88; ij, 15; Robert, Prior of Wartre, 210; Thomas de, 35.
 Heghelleres, Hugh de, ij, 49, 50.
 Helaugh, Helagh, Helhaghe, Helawe, Helay, Helaye, Helewe, Park, 35, 73, 89, 90, 91; Priory, 89; Prior of, 73, 89, 90, 91; Alice de, 177; Hugh de, 177; John de, 177; Simon de, 177; William, Prior of Pontefract, 166.
 Hellebeck, John de, 47; Robert de, 47.
 Hellerd, Peter, 18; Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Helm, Nicholas de, 13.
 Helmeshale, Richard de, ij, 80.
 Helmsley, Hamelake, Hammelake, Heaumelake, 102, 178; ij, 46, 56.
 Helmsley, Helmyslay, John de, Prior of Guisborough, 73; Prior of Kirkham, 101; John de, ij, 84; Robert de, Abbot of Byland, 27; William, Prior of Newburgh, 145; Abbot of Rievaulx, 177.
 Helperby, ij, 97.
 Helperthorpe, Helpesthorp, Helpestorp, Hoperthorpe, 217, 226.
 Helsehall, 95.
 Helwys, John, 202; Nicholas, 202.
 Helyas, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Hemingbrough, Hemingburgh, Hemmynburgh, ij, 41; John de, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Henrilond, 40.
 Henry, Abbot of Kirkstall, ij, 21; Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Hensether, Nicholas, ij, 68.
 Herbert, the 'parsonessone', 91.
 Hercelagate, Walter de, 196.
 Herden, Prioress of, *see* Arden.
 Herdwyke, Henry de, ij, 88.
 Hereford, Bishop of, 231.
 Hereward, Gilbert, son of, ij, 75.
 Herle, Mariota de, Prioress of Handale, 86.
 Herlesdike, 21.
 Hernby, Herneby, *see* Hornby.
 Herre, Bertram, 230.
 Herseley, Mariota de, Prioress of Handale, 86.
 Herswell, Chapel of, *see* Harswell.
 Herteburne, *see* Hartburn.
 Hertelpole, Margaret de, Prioress of Marrick, 126, 127.
 Hertesheued, *see* Hartshead.

- Hertford, Joan de, 76; ij, 14; Thomas de, 76; ij, 14; William de, 76; ij, 14.
 Herthill, *see* Harthill.
 Hertlington, Joan de, Prioress of Esholt, 57.
 Hertylpole, Peter de, 224.
 Hes, Richard del, ij, 76; Robert del, ij, 76.
 Heslarton, Isabel, Prioress of Yedingham, 229.
 Heslington, Heselington, 247; ij, 79; John de, Abbot of Selby, 196; John, Abbot of Roche, 183; William, Abbot of Jervaulx, 92.
 Hessay, Hessey, Hesseye, 240; ij, 56, 59; Manor of, 240.
 Hessle, Hesel, Hesell, Hesill, Hessill, 74, 78, 157, 158; ij, 46, 47, 50; Alan de, 99; Johanna de, 99; John de, 217; Walter de, Prior of Ferriby, 59.
 Heton, 129; John de, Abbot of Salley, 190, 192; John de, Prior of Watton, 215; ij, 49.
 Hetton, Thomas de, ij, 28.
 Hewet, John, 164.
 Hewick, Margaret, Prioress of Siningthwaite, 203; ij, 42 (?).
 Heworth, ij, 60, 80, 83; Richard, Prior of Malton, 119.
 Hexham, John, Abbot of Whitby, 223.
 Heylinge, Alan de, 197.
 Heylinges, Alan de, 197.
 Hickleton, Hekelton, Hiskelton, Hykylton, 141, 142.
 Hickling, John de, Prior of Haltemprice, 80; Robert de, Prior of Haltemprice, 80.
 High Startforth, ij, 11.
 Hikkelyng, John, Keeper of the College of the Cathedral Church of Blessed Peter at York, ij, 95.
 Hildyard, Hildeyard, Peter, 136; Richard, 136.
 Hill, Cecilia, Prioress of Kirklees, 106; Nicholas del, Master of S. James' Hospital, North Allerton, ij, 31; Robert, 10.
 Hillum, William de, 241.
 Hilton, 86; Christopher, Abbot of Coverham, 34; Richard, Abbot of Eglestone, 51; William de, 29.
 Hilyard, John, 33; Master of S. Giles Hospital, Catterick, 33.
 Hingand Heton, *see* Hanging Heaton.
 Hipswell, Hyrpeswell, 174.
 Hirst, Richard, Prior of Nostell, 153.
 Hiskelton, *see* Hickleton.
 Hispania, James de, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 246.
 Hod, Agnes, 104; ij, 20.
 Hoderode, Dionisia de, 111; Robert de, 111, 112.
 Hodeswell, Hodiswell, *see* Hudswell.
 Hodrefeud, *see* Huddersfield.
 Hog, William, Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Hogeson, John, ij, 37.
 Hoghton, *see* Houghton.
 Hogon, John, 130.
 Hocketone, Alice de, 217; John de, 217.
 Holandsweyn, *see* Hoyland Swain.
 Holbeck, Elizabeth de, Prioress of Nun Appleton, 159.
 Holborn, Holburn, London, St. Andrew in, ij, 82.
 Holden, ij, 37; Henry de, ij, 37; John de, ij, 37; William, Abbot of Salley, 190.
 Holderness, Holdernes, Holdernes, 88, 133, 135, 213; ij, 3, 5, 69; Prior of Birstall in, 26; Amice, 171; Roger, 171; ij, 80; Thomas de, ij, 79.
 Holem, John, ij, 3.
 Holgate, Holgat, ij, 68; Robert, Prior of Watton, Bishop of Landaff, Abp. of York, 215; William, 143.
 Holgrave, William, 36.
 Holme, Holm, 149, 161; ij, 44, 59.
 Holme, South, Sulghome, Sulgom, Sultholme, ij, 32, 33; Alexander de, ij, 1; Robert, Prior of Haltemprice, 80; Beatrice de, Prioress of Arden, 2; Henry de, Prior of Wartre, 210; Joan de, Prior of Nun Burnholm, 162; Joan de, 219; John de, 9, 212; Richard, 202, 219; Robert de, Prior of the Dominicans, York, 243; Thomas de, ij, 1; William, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Holme-on-Spaldingmoor, Holm in Spaldingmora, 198.
 Holmes, Richard, 111*n*, 167*n*, 172*n*, 243*n*.
 Holmeton, *see* Holmpton.
 Holmpton, Holmeton, ij, 3, 5; Chapel of, ij, 3.
 Holtby, Margaret, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235; ij, 71.
 Holthorp, Hugh de, 31.
 Holy Trinity of St. Robert of Knaresburgh, House of the, 116.
 Holy Trinity, York, 104, 124; Prior of,
 Holy Trinity, York, Church of the, 121.
 Hompton, John, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Hook, Houke, 41, 170.

- Hoperthorp, *see* Helperthorpe.
 Hopton, Elizabeth de, ij, 21.
 Hopton, William de, 7.
 Horbiry, Horbyry, John de, 168, 184; Ralph de, 167, 184.
 Hormesby, Robert, Prior of, ij, 80.
 Hormese, *see* Hornsea.
 Hornby, Horneby, Hernby, Herneby, 35, 96, 175, 241; ij, 17, 56.
 Hornby, Alice, Prioress of Wykeham, 228; Margery, ij, 94.
 Horne, Adam, 122; Thomas, 122.
 Horner, Richard le, ij, 64.
 Hornese, Hornesse, Hornse, *see* Hornsea.
 Hornsea, Hornse, Hornese, Hornesse, Hormese, 232; ij, 56, 57, 65, 69; Manor of, 232.
 Hornyngton, John de, 212; Jordan de, 246; Maude de, 246.
 Horsforth, Horsford, Horseford, 108, 111, 114; ij, 22; Robert de, 113.
 Horton in Louesdale, 68.
 Horton in Ribbelesdale, Rybbesdale, 95, 96.
 Horton, Ivetta de, 228; Thomas de, 228.
 Hospital, St. Giles, at Catterick, Brompton, 33; St. Helen of Braceford, 17; of the Holy Trinity, Kingston on Hull, ij, 20; Master of, ij, 20; St. James, Doncaster, 37; of St. James, Northalverton, 49; of S. John of Jerusalem in England, The Prior and Brethren of, ij, 15, 16; St. Leonard's at York, 15, 24, 30, 34, 53, 84, 85, 91, 110, 126, 143; ij, 74; St. Mary, Lasingby, 118; St. Mary Magdalen's at Neuton, 26; Sherburn, ij, 42; St. Mary Magdalen's, Killingwoldgrove, 99; St. Sepulchre's, Hedon, 88; of St. Thomas the Martyr, at Bolton, co. Northumberland, 105.
 Hotham, Hothom, Hothum, 216; Alice de, 211, 215, 216; Geoffrey de, 132, 211, 216; ij, 19; John de, 132, 211, 216; ij, 19, 67; Robert de, 135, 215, 216; Thomas de, 132, 211, 216.
 Hoton, *see* Hutton.
 Hoton Crauncewyk, Craunsewyk, *see* Hutton-Cranswick.
 Houghton, Hoghton, Houton, 169; ij, 9.
 Houke, *see* Hook.
 Housom, John de, 242.
 Houton, *see* Houghton.
 Houton, 34, 126; John de, 126; Thomas de, 216.
 Hoveden, *see* Howden.
 Hovingham, Hovyngham, 122; Robert de, Prior of Newburgh, 145, 148; William de, ij, 69.
 Howden, Houden, Houeden, Hoveden, 243; ij, 41; Canons of the Collegiate Church of, ij, 16; John de, Abbot of Salley, 190, 191; Elinard de, 6.
 Howgrave, Howegrave, 67.
 Hoyland Swain, Holandsweyn, ij, 76.
 Huby, 16; Marmaduke, 62.
 Huchonson, John, 180; Thomas, 228.
 Huddersfield, Hodrefeud, 153; John de, Prior of Nostell, 152, 157.
 Huddesson, John, 201.
 Hudswell, Hudeswell, Huddeswell, Hudeswale, 46, 47, 49, 233, 234; ij, 11, 56, 68.
 Huggate, Hugate, 55, 211, 218, 219, 220, 237; ij, 48, 50; John de, 7; Nicholas de, Provost of Beverley, 5, 7; Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, York, 251.
 Hugh, Abbot of Whitby, ij, 52; Henry Fitz, 36; Master of St. Giles Hospital, Beverley, 11; Prior of Bridlington, 18; Robert Fitz, 36; Sir Geoffrey Fitz, 36; Sir William Fitz, 36; the Reeve, 232; William son of Hugh, ij, 24.
 Huk, Huke, *see* Heck.
 Hulistehowe, Robert de, 47.
 Hull, Kingston, Kingeston, Kyngeston, on, 60, 78, 100, 105, 137; ij, 19, 49, 84; Priory, 100; ij, 19; Prior of, 100; Hospital of the Holy Trinity, ij, 20; Augustine Friars, ij, 19; Carmelite Friars, ij, 20; Bishop of, 73; Godfrey del, 31; Robert del, 31; William del, 31.
 Hulme, 153; John de, 153; William de, 153.
 Humbleton, Emma de, Prioress of Yeddingham, 229.
 Hunkelby, *see* Uncleby.
 Hunsingore, Hunsinghoure, Church of, ij, 95.
 Hunt, John, ij, 45.
 Hunter, Adam le, 110.
 Huntewyck, *see* Huntwick.
 Huntington, ij, 15, 56.
 Hunton, 127; John, 96; John de, 127.
 Huntwick, Huntewyck, ij, 32, 33.
 Hurlot, Hugh, 55.
 Hurworth, John de, Prior of Guisborough, 73.
 Husefeud, *see* Ousefleet.
 Husthwait, Husthwayt, Adam de,

- Abbot of Byland, 27; John de, 96; Thomas de, Prior of Newburgh, 145.
 Hutton, Hoton, 127; Alice de, Prioress of Handale, 86; John de, 145, 148; ij, 67; Prior of Newburgh, 145; John de, Prior of Watton, 215; ij, 50; John, Prior of Ferriby, 59, 60; Abbot of Meaux, 131; Robert de, Prior of Marton, 128, 130; Robert de, ij, 32.
 Hutton-Cranswick, Hoton Craunsewyk, Craunsewyk, 135, 215, 216, 219; ij, 50; church of, ij, 48; Andrew de, ij, 50; John de, ij, 50.
 Hutton Hang, Hoton Hang, ij, 9.
 Hutton-le-Hole, Hoton, 232; ij, 25, 56, 57, 59, 60; Priory, 4, 92; *see* Basedale and Nunthorpe.
 Hutton, Robert, ij, 27, 28.
 Hyde, Richard, 115.
 Hykylton, *see* Hickleton.
 Hylton, Roger de, 86.
 Hyngandgrymston, *see* Hanging Grimston.
 Hyndlay, Hyndeley, Richard, ij, 92; John, ij, 92.
 Hynton, John de, 116.
 Hyrpeswell, *see* Hipswell.

 Iborne, *see* Iburndale.
 Iburndale, Iborne, 223.
 Idonia, Prioress of Appelton, 160, 161.
 Ilderton, Hugh, Abbot of Whitby, 222; ij, 52.
 Ilkley, Ilklay, Ilkelay, Ilkeley, 130, 192; Henry de, 13; Joan de, 13; William, 180.
 Illewylly, Robert, ij, 21.
 Ilton, Ilketon, 66, 70; John de, 15; Maude de, 13; Nicholas de, 13.
 Imayne, Robert son of, ij, 72.
 Implingham, Implynham, William de, Prior of Newburgh, 145, 148.
 Inche, Agnes, Prioress of Hampole, 84.
 Inghland, John, 82.
 Ingleby, Ingilby, Engelby, 29, 79.
 Ingleton, William de, Abbot of Salley, 190.
 Ingram, Ingrame, Roger, 60; William, ij, 35.
 Inkeley, John, Abbot of Rievaulx, 177.
 Insula, John de, Prior of Nostell, 152, 155; John de, ij, 88; Margaret de, ij, 71; Sir Robert de, ij, 14; Robert de, ij, 4.
 Irton, Ireton, Cecilia de, Prioress of Handale, 86; John de, ij, 52; Ralph de, Prior of Guisborough, 73; Bishop of Carlisle, 73; Richard de, 52; Thomas, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
 Isabel, Prioress of Basedale, 4; Prioress of Wilberfosse, ij, 53; Isabella, Prioress of Wykeham, ij, 54.
 Iselden, Alice de, 154; Ralph de, 154; William de, 154.
 Isle, Brother Ralph del, 156.
 Isolda, Prioress of Appleton, 160.
 Ispania, James de, 247.
 Issoudon, Alice de, 153; Ralph de, 153.
 Iverthorp, *see* Everthorpe.

 Jakes, Thomas, 96.
 Jakson, John, ij, 97, 98; Thomas, ij, 50.
 Jarome, William, Abbot of Jervaulx, 92.
 Jarum, *see* Yarm.
 Jarum, John de, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
 Jatdale, 127.
 Javler, John le, ij, 62; William C., ij, 62.
 Jennyson, Philippa, Prioress of Molesley, 138.
 Jerusalem, Hospital of St. John of, *see* Hospital.
 Jerusalem, Temple of Our Lord of, 60.
 Jervaulx, Jervall, Jerevalle, Jorevall, Jerevall, Jorevall, Geravaus, Gerevaus, Gervaus, Gerevall, Gervall, Gervalle, Abbey, 92, 97, 232, 236; ij, 17, 18; Abbot of, 92-97; ij, 17, 18.
 Jesus College, Rotherham, 189.
 Joveene, Agnes le, 211; Henry le, 211.
 John, Abbot of Jervaulx, ij, 18; Whitby, ij, 52; Prior of Holy Trinity, York, ij, 86, 88, 89.
 Jollan, Richard, ij, 67.
 Joneby, Hillaria de, ij, 33; Thomas de, ij, 33.
 Jonet, John, 171.
 Jonyson, William, 207.
 Jorce, Juliana de la, 211; William de la, 211.
 Jordan, Henry, son of, 15; William, 137.
 Josep, William, ij, 47.
 Jukelmore, 42.
 Julian, Thomas, 179.
 Juvene, Henry le, 211.

 Kaberg, Alan de, 174.

- Kalle, Rycheman, 62.
 Kambe, *see* Cambe.
 Karethorp, *see* Carthorpe.
 Kateriz, *see* Caterick.
 Kawnsfeld, John, 100.
 Kayngham, *see* Keyingham.
 Kayton, *see* Cayton.
 Kayvile, John, ij, 45.
 Kearby, Kerby, Kereby, 32, 193.
 Kechyn, William, Master of S. Helen's Hospital, Braceford, 17.
 Keeling, *see* Nun Keeling.
 Kegworth, Isolda de, 154; Ivo de, 154; Ralph de, 154; Simon de, ij, 66.
 Keighley, Kyghley, Kyghelay, 108, 111; Gilbert de, 14; Henry de, 14; Richard de, 14, 66; ij, 4.
 Kytelegh, *see* Keighley.
 Kelde, Roger del, 32.
 Keldholme, Keldholm, Priory, 98; Prioress of, 98.
 Kelfield, Kelfeld, Kelkefeld, 200; ij, 66, 84.
 Kelingbek, John de, 114; Robert de, 114; William de, 114.
 Kelk, 19; Joan, Prioress of Swine, 207; William, son of Walter de, 7.
 Kelkefeld, *see* Kelfield.
 Kelkefeld, Conan de, 200; Henry de, 200, 208; Maude de, 208; Thomas de, 208.
 Kellesay, Richard de, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Kellett, Orm de, ij, 77.
 Kelleythorpe, Kelyngthorp, 6.
 Kellowe, Patrick de, 76; William de, ij, 68.
 Kelm, Walter de, ij, 7.
 Kelstern, Walter de, 31, 244.
 Kelynglay, Adam de, 141.
 Kelyngthorp, 6; *see* Kelleythorpe.
 Ken, Alexander le, ij, 48.
 Kendale, Peter, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Kendour, William le, ij, 63.
 Kennerthorp, Kennerthorpe, 218; ij, 49; Hugh de, 212.
 Kent, Jocy of, 75; Simon de, ij, 1; Thomas, Master of Knaresburgh Priory, 116.
 Kepwick, Kepewyk, Kepwyke, 77, 96, 129.
 Ker, Thomas del, 98.
 Kercop, William de, 122.
 Kerdeston, Joan de, 34; Nicholas de, 34.
 Kereby, Cecily de, 111; Ralph de, 192; Richard de, 111.
 Kerhous, *see* Carhouse.
 Kernetby, *see* Carnaby; Adam de, 212.
 Kertemel, *see* Cartmell.
 Keswick, Kesewyk, Gerard de, 13; Imania de, 13; East, Estkesewyk, 13, 108, 109; Maude de, Prioress of Ardington, 3; Walter de, 15.
 Ketel, Thomas, ij, 41.
 Ketelbergh, Thomas de, ij, 27, 29.
 Ketell, Richard, 248.
 Kettlethorpe, Ketelesthorp, 93.
 Keyingham, Kayngham, 134; ij, 27.
 Kilburn, Kylburn, Kylburne, Kyleburne, Kylleburn, 28, 31, 146, 148; Elizabeth, Prioress of Nun Burnholme, 162; William de, 31, 180; William, Abbot of Rievaulx, 177, 180.
 Kildwick, Kildwyk, Kildewike, 14; ij, 4.
 Kilham, Killom, Kyllum, 23, 63; Richard de, Master of S. Mary's Hospital, Bootham, York, ij, 83.
 Killing, Agnes, Prioress of, 163.
 Killingbeck, Robert, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107.
 Killingholm, Isabel de, 19; Robert de, 19.
 Killingwoldgraves, Killingwoldgrove, Kynewaldgraues, Kynwaldgraves, St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, 99; Master of, 99.
 Killom, Killum, *see* Kilham.
 Killow, John de, Prior of Ferriby, 59.
 Killyng, *see* Nun Keeling.
 Killyngwyk, *see* Kilnwick.
 Kilnesay, Kilnsea, 69, 70.
 Kilnwick, Killyngwyk, 219; ij, 48, 50.
 Kilpin, Kilping, 45.
 Kilvington, Kylvington, North, 51, 52; Brother Hugh de, ij, 64.
 Kilwick, John, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
 Kingeston on Hull, *see* Hull, Kingston on.
 Kingston, John de, Abbot of Jervaulx, 92.
 Kingthorpe, Kynthorp, 124.
 Kipax, Henry de, ij, 64.
 Kiplin, Kippeling, 233.
 Kipling Cotes, Kyblyngcotes, Kyppleyngcote, 213; ij, 49.
 Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, 62, 63, 233; ij, 56.
 Kirkby in Cleveland, Kirkeby in Clyveland, ij, 72.
 Kirkby Lonsdale, Lonesdale, ij, 56.
 Kirkby Malzeard, Kirkeby Malesart, Malesard, 32, 69.
 Kirkby Misperton, ij, 59.
 Kirkbymoorside, Moreshede, Kirke-

- bymoresheved, Kirkeby Super Moram, 31, 98; ij, 54; Elizabeth de, Prioress of Rosedale, 188.
- Kirkby Ouseburn, Kyrkeby Vsburn, John de, ij, 87.
- Kirkby Overblow, ij, 36.
- Kirkby Ravenesworth, church of, ij, 59.
- Kirkby, South, Suth Kirkeby, Suth Kyrkeby, ij, 32, 33.
- Kirkby Stephen, Kirkeby Stephen, ij, 56.
- Kirkby Wiske, Kirkebywysk, 62.
- Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Anne, Prioress of Wilberfoss, 226; Henry de, 41; Isabella de, ij, 25; John de, 224, 240; ij, 25, 67; Roger, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; Richard de, 234; ij, 58, 81; Richard, Keeper of Vicars Choral of St. Peter's, York, ij, 95; Stephen de, 87; Thomas de, 41; William de, 87.
- Kirke, Robert, 100.
- Kirkegarth, Alice de, 248; Thomas de, 248.
- Kirk Hammerton, Kirkehamerton, 165.
- Kirkeman, Ralph, 75; Roger, 75.
- Kirkesandale, Geoffrey de, 184; Peter de, 184.
- Kirkgatford, ij, 90.
- Kirkham, Kirkeham, Kyrkham, Kyrkeham, Priory, 101-105, 178, 240; ij, 20; Prior of, 18, 101-105; ij, 20; Thomas, Warden of the Franciscan Friars, Doncaster, 37; Thomas, 122; William de, Abbot of Whitby, 222; ij, 52; William, Prior of Haltemprice, 80.
- Kirk Leavington, Kirkeleuenton, 79.
- Kirklees, Kirkleys, Kirkeleghe, Priory, 106; ij, 21; Prioress of, 106; ij, 21.
- Kirkstall, Kirkstal, Kirkestall, Kyrkstall, Kyrkestall, Kyrkestal, Kyrkestalle, Abbey of, 107-115, 247; ij, 21, 22; Abbot of, 15, 30, 107-115; ij, 21, 22.
- Kirton, Robert de, 11.
- Knapton, 31, 121; ij, 56, 59, 89, 90; Guy de, ij, 62, 63; John de, 113; Laurence de, 31; Michael de, ij, 62; Roger de, 31; Roger, ij, 39; William, ij, 39.
- Knarborough, Knarburgh, Knaveresburgh, 70, 71, 116, 117; ij, 22, 23; St. Robert of, 116, 117; Master of the House of, ij, 23; Trinitarian Friars, 116, 117; Master of, 116, 117; Court Roll, 145.
- Knayth, John de, ij, 47.
- Knight, Dorothy, Prioress of Swine, 207.
- Knights Templars in England, Master of the, ij, 23.
- Knoll, John de, 191; Thomas de, 191; Elyas de, 63; Robert de, 63; Thomas de, 63.
- Knottingley, Knottynglay, Constance de, 170; Gilbert de, 198; John de, 170; William de, 198.
- Knout, Knut, Eva, 94, 95; Richard, 94, 95.
- Knowles Alms Houses, Pontefract, 173.
- Kyblyngcotes, *see* Kipling Cotes.
- Kyder, Alexander, 42.
- Kyghelay, Kykelay, *see* Keighley.
- Kykelay, Richard de, 108.
- Kyldale, William de, 91.
- Kyllum, *see* Kilham.
- Kyllyngbek, William de, 113.
- Kylvingham, Isabella de, 19; Robert de, 19.
- Kylvyngton, Guy de, 51; John de, 51.
- Kyme, Lucy de, 159; Simon de, ij, 62, 88; 223, 224.
- Kynewaldegraues, *see* Killingwold-graves.
- Kyng, Juliana, 160; William, 160.
- Kynthorp, *see* Kingthorpe.
- Kynwoldmarsh, William, Provost of Beverley, 5.
- Kypplyngcote, *see* Kipling Cotes.
- Kyriell, Sir Thomas, 202.
- Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby; Alan de, 62.
- Kyrketon, Robert de, 11.
- La Brend, 119.
- Lacy, Lascy, Lasci, Alesia de, 177; ij, 58; Edmund de, 167, 168; ij, 58; Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, 42, 64, 66, 100, 111, 168; ij, 58, 65; Henry de, ij, 22, 28, 32, 50, 88; Hugh de, Abbot of Selby, 195; Richard de, 20, 22.
- Lamb, Richard, 178; Thomas, 178.
- Lancashire, 191, 192.
- Lancaster, 54; County of, ij, 77; Duchy of, 189; Earl of, ij, 6, 29, 32; Christabel or Isabel, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235; John, Duke of, 112, 124, 143; Thomas, Earl of, 42; ij, 22.
- Langefeld, Elyzabeth de, 13; William de, 13.
- Langetoft, Langtoft, John de, 141; Peter de, 20; Robert de, Abbot of Whitby, 222.
- Langthorpe, Langeleythorp, Langeleythorpe, 148; ij, 31.

- Langleythorp, *see* Langthorpe.
 Langton, Langeton, Langetone, 121;
 Anne, Prioress of Nun Appleton,
 159; Bernard de, Abbot of Eggles-
 tone, 51; Emma de, Prioress of
 Nunappleton, 159, 161; Geoffrey
 de, 120; Hugh de, ij, 11; John de,
 ij, 80; Nicholas de, 6; ij, 88;
 Robert de, ij, 11; Thomas de,
 122; William de, ij, 61; Walter de,
 47; Walter de, Master of S. Leon-
 ard's Hospital, York, Bishop of
 Coventry and Lichfield, 245, 247;
 ij, 76, 77; William de, Abbot of
 Rievaulx, 176; William de, ij, 61.
 Langues, Richard, 108.
 Langwode, Langewode, *see* Longwood.
 Lanum, William de, 74.
 Lascelles, Lasceles, Alan de, 46;
 Avice de, 93; Elizabeth de, 208,
 209; Isabella de, 46; Joan de,
 34, 121, 138; Prioress of Molesby,
 138; Joan de, 34, 121; Maude de,
 93; Picot de, 93; Roger de, 93,
 208, 209; Thomas de, 93; William
 de, 19, 20, 34, 93, 121; ij, 34, 35.
 Laseby, Thomas, 99.
 Lasenby, Elizabeth, Prioress of
 Esholt, 57.
 Lasingby, Lasynby, *see* Lazenby.
 Lastingham, Leystinham, ij, 56;
 John, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Lathum, *see* Laytham.
 Lathum, Adam de, 54.
 Latimer, Latymer, Lucy le, 224;
 ij, 33, 51; William le, 113, 224;
 ij, 51; Sir William le, ij, 33.
 Laton, Bartholomew de, 233;
 Christopher, Prior of Marton, 128;
 Robert de, 126; John, Prior of
 Newburgh, 145.
 Latover, John, Prior of Newburgh,
 145.
 Laund, Robert, 171.
 Launde, Lucy de la, 120; William
 de la, 120, 247.
 Laurence, Prior of Bolton, 12, 16;
 Robert de S., Master of S.
 Nicholas Hospital, York, 251, 252.
 Lawton, Robert, ij, 83.
 Laxman, Richard, ij, 89; Thomas,
 241.
 Laxton, 43, 200.
 Laysthorp, 29.
 Laysynby, *see* Lazenby.
 Laytham, Lathum, ij, 12.
 Layton, Robert, Prior of Mount-
 Grace, 144.
 Lazenby, Lasingby, Lasynby, S.
 Mary's Hospital, 118; Keeper of,
 118.
 Lead, Led, Lede, Leed, ij, 75, 78-80.
 Leathley, Lethelay, 249.
 Leavening, Levenyng, 23.
 Leche, William le, 186.
 Leconfield, Lekyngfeld, 43.
 Ledbeter, William, 186.
 Ledecombe, John de, 113.
 Leder, Alexander, 42.
 Ledesham, Elect de, 168; Roger de,
 168.
 Ledston, Ledeston, 168.
 Lee, Reginald, 6.
 Leeds, Ledes, Ledys, 1, 241; John de,
 79; John, Abbot of Byland, 27;
 John, Prior of Newburgh, 145;
 John de, Prior of Nostell, 152;
 Margaret de, 106; Richard de, Prior
 of Drax, 38; Prior of Monk Bretton,
 140, 143; Robert de, 79; Robert, 79;
 Roger de, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107;
 Roger de, 200; Thomas de, 237;
 William de, Abbot of Kirkstall,
 107.
 Leemingthorpe, Lemingthorp, 29.
 Leghe, Peter del, 141, 142.
 Leke, John de, ij, 21; Robert, Prior
 of Mountgrace, 144.
 Lekyngfeld, *see* Leconfield.
 Leonard, Hospital of Saint, York, 2.
 Leper, William, 100.
 Lepers, House of, 37.
 Leppington, Lepington, ij, 71.
 Lesam, Simon de, 194.
 Lescrop, Lescrope, Henry, 82; ij, 93.
 Lesset, Gregory de, Prior of Marton,
 128.
 Letard, Master John, ij, 29.
 Lethelay, *see* Leathley.
 Leven, 8, 9, 161; Hugh de, Abbot of
 Meaux, 131, 135.
 Leventon, Richard de, 91.
 Levenyng, *see* Leavening.
 Levenyng, Peter de, 121.
 Levesay, John de, 114.
 Levisham, Levesham, 119; Thomas
 de, Master of S. James' Hospital,
 North Allerton, 150.
 Levyngham, Stephen, Prior of He-
 laugh Park, 89.
 Lewenthorp, Robert de, 113.
 Lewes, Prior of, 30.
 Lewynthorp, Hugh de, 31.
 Leycester, Earl of, ij, 87.
 Leysingby, John de, 87; Robert de,
 76, 87.
 Leystingham, *see* Lastingham.
 Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, 241,
 245, 247; Cathedral, 157; Bishop of
 Coventry and, 110; Joan de, ij, 65;
 Simon de, ij, 65; Walter, Bishop of
 Coventry, ij, 76, 77.

- Liddell, Lidell, Lydell, Lydel (Cumb.), 80, 81, 104.
 Liendale, Peter, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Lilling, Lylling, 122; Cecily de, 218; William de, 218.
 Lincoln, 44, 197, 201; ij, 7; County, 85, 164; ij, 7; Archdeacon of, ij, 80*n*; Bishop of, 123, 197; Earl of, 139; ij, 22, 28, 32, 34, 88; Henry, Earl of, 42, 64, 66, 109, 111; ij, 58, 65; Alice de, ij, 86; John de, Prior of Drax, 38.
 Lindeleye, William de, 190.
 Lindon, Richard de, ij, 68; Thomas de, ij, 68.
 Lingard, William, Abbot of Easby, 45.
 Linton, Lynton, ij, 68.
 Lissyngton, James de, ij, 45.
 Lister, Adam, ij, 67; John, 172; Roger, ij, 52; William, ij, 52.
 Littell, Henry, 15.
 Littilproude, Avice, 170; Simon, 170.
 Little Askeham, *see* Askham.
 Little Aton, *see* Ayton.
 Little Buskebey, *see* Busby.
 Little Cathale, *see* Cattal.
 Little Dunsford, *see* Dunsford.
 Little Halton, *see* Halton.
 Little Mareis or Yeddingham Priory, 229.
 Litton, Lytton, 193.
 Littondale, Littindale, 63.
 Llandaff, Bishop of, 215.
 Lockington, Lokington Lokinton, Lokyngton, 132, 219; Thomas, Prior of Mountgrace, 144.
 Locsmyth, William, ij, 67.
 Lofthouse, Lofthuse, Suth Loft-huses, Touhus, Touhouses, 87, 108, 110.
 Lofthouse, Lofthus, Christopher, Prior of Bolton, 12; of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Lokton, William de, ij, 42.
 Lomleye, Thomas de, 15.
 Lond, John de le, 13.
 Londesborough, Londesbrough, ij, 48.
 London, 20, 151; Bar of the Old Temple, ij, 82; Bishop of, 36; Roger de, Abbot of Selby, 195; Thomas de, ij, 75.
 Longchamp, Robert de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231.
 Longe, Alice, ij, 95; John, ij, 95.
 Longwood, Langwode, Langewode, 108, 109.
 Lonsdale, Lonesdale, 68, 96.
 Lorange, James, Prior of Ellerton on Spaldingmoor, 53.
 Lorde, Lird, Elizabeth, Prioress of Wilberfoss, 226; ij, 53.
 Lorymer, John, ij, 69, 95; Juliana, 164.
 Lothenhorn, William, 108; Louis the Physician, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, Pontefract, 172.
 Lothersdale, Lothersden, ij, 4.
 Lounde, Nicholas de, 151; Roger, 70.
 Loupere, Richard le, 212.
 Louthorpe, William de, Prior of Newburgh, 145, 146.
 Love, John, 57.
 Lovecok, Luvecok, William, 235.
 Lovel, Hugh, 15; John, Abbot of Whitby, 222; William, 120.
 Lovetot, John de, 198.
 Lowe, Beatrice, Prioress of Swine, 207.
 Loweson, Richard, 67.
 Lucker, Robert, 3.
 Ludburgh, Robert de, 48.
 Luddam, Godfrey de, 238.
 Luddington, Ludyngton (co. Linc.), 198.
 Lulleman, William, 149.
 Lumby, John, 2; Nicholas de, 184.
 Lumley, Marmaduke, Master of S. Mary's Hospital, York, Bishop of Carlisle; ij, 84; Thomas de, 8.
 Lund, Lunde, ij, 44, 46; Alice de, 185, 199, 200; ij, 40; Guy de, 199; ij, 40; Hugh de, 199, 200; John de, Prior of Bolton, 12; of Marton, 128; Peter de, 185; Robert le, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Luterel, Andrew, 55; Geoffrey, ij, 25, 26, 91.
 Lutt, Richard, ij, 94.
 Lutton, Anne, Prioress of Handale, 86; Margaret de, Prioress of Yeddingham, 229.
 Lydell, Lydel, *see* Liddell.
 Lye, John de la, ij, 77.
 Lyghard, John, 78; Robert, 78.
 Lylling, *see* Lilling.
 Lyllynge, Lyll yng, Paulin de, 64, 139; Simon de, 139.
 Lymbergh, Adam de, Provost of Beverley, 5, 8.
 Lyndale, John, 170; Margaret, 170.
 Lynde, John de la, 197.
 Lyndesey, John, Prior of the Friars Preachers of York, ij, 93.
 Lyndeseye, William de, 198.
 Lynton, *see* Linton; John de, ij, 81; Nicholas de, 15; William de, 148; ij, 81.
 Lyon, Elizabeth, Prioress of Keldholm, 98.

- Lythe, Lyth, 154, 155.
 Lytton, *see* Litton; Robert de, 192;
 William de, 192.
- Magna Yernemuta, ij, 92; *see*
 Yarmouth, Great.
- Magneby, Adam de, 45, 94; Robert
 de, 30; Sibil de, 45, 94.
- Magnus, Thomas, Master of S.
 Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 250.
- Maillorre, Anketil, 55.
- Maire, William, ij, 80.
- Malebisse, Malebis, Malebys, Rich-
 ard de, 64; ij, 70; William, 30, 63;
 ij, 64.
- Malebraunche, Robert, 30.
- Malghum, Malgum, *see* Malham.
- Malham, Malhom, Malgum, Mal-
 ghum, Malum, Mallom, 65, 67,
 70; ij, 4; Alice de, ij, 3; Elias
 de, 120; Emma de, ij, 83; John
 de, 37; ij, 83; William de, ij, 3.
- Mallom, Thomas, 71; William de,
 ij, 64.
- Malolacu, Peter de, *see* Mauley.
- Maltby, Malteby, 3.
- Malthous, John de, 225.
- Malton, Old, 121, 178; ij, 25; New,
 ij, 69; Priory, 119, 125, 240, 241;
 ij, 24.
- Malton, Meuton, Prior of, 119-125;
 ij, 24-26; Benedict de, Abbot of
 S. Mary's, York, 231; ij, 58, 59;
 Nicholas de, Master of S. Nicholas'
 Hospital, York, 251; Roger de,
 Master of S. Leonard's Hospital,
 York, 245, 246; Roger de, ij, 75;
 Thomas de, Abbot of Whitby, 222;
 Thomas de, 59.
- Malum, Mallom, *see* Malham.
- Malure, Anketin, 108.
- Man, William, Prior of Bolton, 12.
- Manefeud, *see* Manfield.
- Manfield, Manefeud, 47.
- Manfield, Manfeld, Robert de,
 Provost of Beverley, 5, 8, 9.
- Maningham, Adam de, 177; Thomas
 de, 177.
- Mappleton, Mapilton, ij, 43.
- Mar, Nigel de, ij, 67; Ralph de, ij,
 95; Roger de, ij, 77, 96; William
 de, ij, 67.
- Marchelay, Alice de, 13; John de, 13.
- Mare, William de la, Provost of
 Beverley, 5, 7, 8; ij, 1.
- Marehamwyke, Marhamwyke, Mor-
 hanwyke (co. Linc.), 246; ij, 80.
- Mareis, *see* Yeddingham.
- Mareschall, Marischal, Alan le, 122;
 William, 15.
- Mareys, William, Abbot of S.
 Mary's, York, 231.
- Margaret, Prioress of Arden, 2;
 Prioress of Sinyngthwayt, ij, 42.
- Maria, Nichola de S., 168.
- Marisco, Conan de, 94; Robert de,
 134; ij, 27; Sibil de, 94.
- Mark, Geoffrey de S., 168.
- Market Weighton, ij, 15.
- Markingfield, Merkingfeld, ij, 5.
- Marlborough, Marleberge, 169.
- Marmoutier Abbey, Greater Mon-
 astery of Turon, 1, 104.
- Marmyun, Roger, 47.
- Marnham (co. Notts.), 114; Richard
 de, ij, 87.
- Marrick, Marrik, Maryk, Marryk,
 Marrig, Marigg, Priory, 126, 127,
 246; Prioress of, 126, 127.
- Marschall, Agnes, ij, 94; Richard,
 ij, 94.
- Marsden, Gilbert, Prior of Bolton,
 12; Richard, Prior of Nostell, 153.
- Marsh in Hoton Viscount, *see*
 Sheriff Hutton.
- Marsh, William, 89.
- Marshall, Mary, Prioress of Rose-
 dale, 188; William, Prior of
 Haltemprice, 80; Abbot of Kirk-
 stall, 107.
- Marske, Mersk, ij, 17; Henry de,
 ij, 17.
- Marston, Merston, 90; Peter le Clerk
 of, ij, 88.
- Martin, John, Abbot of Fountains,
 61.
- Marton, Merton, 207; ij, 56; John de,
 225; Peter de, ij, 97; Richard de,
 76; Thomas de, 41, 123; Walter de,
 76; William de, 69; ij, 97.
- Marton in Cliveland, 76.
- Marton in Craven, Church of, ij, 4,
 97.
- Marton in Galtres, Prior of 128-130;
 ij, 2.
- Marton on Swale, on Syuen, 229;
 Priory, 128.
- Masham, Masseham, Massam,
 Massham, 63, 66, 70, 77, 82, 92;
 ij, 13, 78; Lord of, ij, 18.
- Mason, Richard, Prior of the
 Preaching Friars, York, ij, 93.
- Masshamshire, 35.
- Matfray, Joan, 212; John, 129;
 Thomas, 212.
- Mather, John, Prior of S. Martin's,
 Richmond, 174.
- Mathersay, William de, 54.
- Matthew, John, Prior of S. Martin's,
 Richmond, 174.
- Maude, Monte-Alto, Adam de, ij,
 21; John de, ij, 21; Adam, 110;

- Alice, Prioress of Arthington, 3;
 John, 110.
 Mauleverer, Maullewerer, Mauleuerer,
 Adam, 35; Helen, 62; John, 6,
 67; ij, 13; Ralph, 62; Robert, 15,
 114; William, 65, 144; ij, 4, 13.
 Mauley (Malolacu), Peter de, 154,
 185, 211, 216, 223; ij, 45, 47; Sir
 Peter, ij, 32.
 Maulton, Robert de, 129.
 Maundeville, Margery de, 2; William
 de, 2.
 Mauneby, Brian de, ij, 11; John de,
 ij, 11; Michael de, ij, 11; Thomas
 de, ij, 11.
 Maunsel, Maunsell, Alexander, 233;
 John, Provost of Beverley, 5, 5;
 William, Prior of Haltemprice,
 80.
 May, Ralph le, 218; ij, 49.
 Mayne, Richard, Prior of Bolton,
 12.
 Meaux, Meux, Melsa, Meus, Mewes,
 Abbey, 131-137, 219; ij, 26, 27;
 Abbot of, 9, 131-137; ij, 19, 26,
 27, 49.
 Medelton, John de, 108.
 Medlay, 171.
 Mee, William, 23.
 Megotson, Thomas, 26.
 Meinnild, Stephen de, *see* Meynil.
 Mekesburgh, Mekisburgh, Mekys-
 burgh, *see* Mexborough.
 Melbourne, Meldeburn, Meldeburne,
 54.
 Meldeburn, *see* Melbourne.
 Meleland, Henry, ij, 44.
 Melkingthorp, Henry de, Prior of
 Marton, 128.
 Melmerby, Melmorby, 35, 36.
 Melsa, Godfrey de, ij, 71; Robert de,
 133.
 Melsamby, Simon de, 47.
 Melsanby, Stephen, Prior of Nostell,
 152.
 Melsonby, Meltonby, William, Prior
 of Nostell, 152.
 Melton, 120; Mowbray, ij, 80;
 Geoffrey de, 60; John de, 43, 60;
 William de, Provost of Beverley,
 5; Sir William de, ij, 79.
 Memwith, Memwyth, 16.
 Meningthorpe, Hugh de, ij, 96.
 Mennyth, *see* Menwith.
 Menyl, Stephen de, *see* Meynil.
 Merbury, Robert de, 37.
 Mercer, Andrew le, 212; Henry le,
 Master of the Hospital of S.
 Thomas the Martyr, Scarborough,
 ij, 40.
 Merflete, Robert, Master of the
 Hospital of Sutton in Holderness,
 ij, 43.
 Merkington, John de, 179.
 Mersk, *see* Marske.
 Mersk, John de, 76; Nicholas de,
 87.
 Merston, *see* Marston.
 Merton, *see* Marton.
 Merton, William de, 69.
 Meryngton, Katherine de, 15; Rob-
 ert de, 15; Walter de, 15; William
 de, 15.
 Messyngton, John de, 114.
 Metham, Isabel, Prioress of Nun
 Keeling, 163; Sir Thomas de, 148;
 Thomas, 206.
 Methley, Agnes de, Prioress of S.
 Clement's, York, 235.
 Mewat', *see* Muker.
 Mewes, *see* Meaux.
 Mexborough, Mekesburgh, Mekis-
 burgh, Mekysburgh, 43, 141, 142;
 ij, 30.
 Meynil, Meinnild, Menye, Nicholas
 de, 211; ij, 8, 13; Stephen de, 29,
 30, 62, 74; ij, 13.
 Mickelay, Hugh, Abbot of Kirkstall,
 107.
 Micklefield, Mikelfield, 169, 170.
 Micklegate, Mikellyth gate, York,
 ij, 22.
 Micklethwaite, Mickelthwayt, Mik-
 elthweyt, Mikeltweyt, 110; ij, 21;
 Simon the reeve of, ij, 178.
 Middelham, ij, 9; Mary de Neville,
 Lady of, ij, 9; May de, ij, 76.
 Middelthorpe, ij, 71.
 Middelwode, Roger, ij, 55.
 Middiham, William de, 97.
 Middle Haddlesey, *see* Haddlesey.
 Middlesborough, Myddylsburgh,
 Priory, 138; Prior of, 138; William
 de, Prior of Guisborough, 73.
 Middleton, Midelton, Midilton,
 Middelton, 7, 11, 122, 188, 211,
 219; ij, 24, 47, 56, 88; Manor of,
 ij, 5; Beatrice, 2; Cecilia de, 11;
 John de, 105, 157; ij, 81; John,
 Master of S. Michael's Hospital,
 Well, 221; Master of S. Nicholas
 Hospital, York, 251; ij, 85, 86;
 Nicholas de, 11; Patrick de, Prior
 of Watton, 215; ij, 48; Peter de,
 ij, 5, 87, 88; Thomas de, Prior of
 the Dominicans, York, 243;
 William de, 2.
 Midgley, Simon de, Abbot of Jer-
 vaulx, 92.
 Midleyhouse, 71.
 Mignot, John, 11.
 Mikelfeld, *see* Micklefield.

- Mikelfeld, Adam de, 235; Alice de, 235.
 Mikelmyrwra, ij, 23.
 Milby, Mildeby, ij, 31.
 Mildeby, *see* Milby.
 Mildeby, Thomas de, 95.
 Milford, 235; John de, ij, 83.
 Millington, Milington, ij, 56.
 Millom, John, Prior of Newburgh, 145.
 Milner, Milnere, John, 79, 124, 237; Peter, 55; Thomas, ij, 50.
 Mineter, Gilbert le, 191.
 Mire, Roger le, 246.
 Misperton, ij, 56.
 Mitton, Thomas, 114.
 Molesby, Molseby, Mulseby, Prior, 138, 139; Prioress of, 138, 139.
 Molescroft, Molscroft, 135.
 Moleton, Ralph de, Abbot of Egglestone, 51.
 Monceus, *see* Mounceaux.
 Monk Bretton, Monkbretton, Monkebretton, Munkbretton, Bretton, Priory, 140-143, 249; ij, 27-30; Prior of, 140-143; ij, 27-30, 82, 143; ij, 28; Hugh de, ij, 28; John de, ij, 28.
 Monkeby, *see* Munkeby.
 Monketon, John de, 200.
 Monkton, Robert, Abbot of Fountains, 61.
 Monte-Alto, *see* Maude.
 Monte, Geoffrey de, *see* Mount; Geoffrey de Bello, *see* Beaumont.
 Montfort, Monteforti, Roger de, 94; Simon de, ij, 87.
 Moone, Richard, Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Moorhouse, Morehous, 85, 98.
 Moor Monkton, 156.
 Mora, Amice or Avice de, Prioress of Nun Keeling, 163.
 More, George del, 9; Isabella del, 9; Richard del, 138; Robert del, 9; Bro. William de la, ij, 23; Master of the Knights of the Temple in England, 179; ij, 68; Allerton, 115.
 Moreby, John, Prior of Guisborough, 73.
 Morehous, *see* Moorhouse.
 Morel, John, 56.
 Moreton, *see* Morton.
 Moreton, Thomas, Abbot of Egglestone, 51.
 Morgan, Canon of Beverley, 5.
 Morhanwyke, *see* Marehamwyke.
 Moorhouse, Morhous, 84.
 Moriceby, Moryceby, Hugh de, ij, 64, 66; Margaret de, ij, 66.
 Moriz, Margaret, 99.
 Morland, Richard de, ij, 60.
 Morley, Morlay, 155, 156; Wapentake of, 177.
 Morpeth, John, Abbot of Roche, 183.
 Mortmain, Statute of, ij, 32, 36.
 Morton, Moreton, 9, 27, 30; ij, 56; Alice, Prioress of Molesby, 138; Edmund de, 191; John de, 123; William de, 76.
 Morwra in Appleton, 160.
 Moseley, ij, 78.
 Motsom, John, 194.
 Mounceaux, Monceus, Munceaus, Munceus, Emma de, 217; Ingelram de, 21, 217; John de, 22; Thomas de, 21, 22.
 Mouner, Yvo le, 178.
 Mount, Monte, Geoffrey de, 13.
 Mount Carmel, York, St. Mary of, 43; ij, 20.
 Mount Grace Priory, 144; Prior of, 144.
 Mounthayth of Salley, 157.
 Mowbray, Moubray, Moubrai, Mumbray, Mumbray, ij, 30; Albreda de, 30; Joan de, Prioress of Swine, 207; John, Lord de, 70; Sir John de, ij, 71, 81; John de, 122, 123; ij, 5, 12, 25; Katherine de, Prioress of Basedale, 4; Roger de, 2, 13, 28, 29, 122; ij, 30, 31; Thomas de, 37, 77; William de, 178; ij, 35.
 Moygne, John le, ij, 47; William le, ij, 46, 47.
 Moyne, Richard, Prior of Bolton, 12.
 Muker, Mewacre, Mewat', 177.
 Muleton, Multon, Maude de, 45; Thomas de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; Thomas de, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Preachers, ij, 92; Thomas de, 45; ij, 89.
 Mulgrave, Barony of, ij, 14.
 Mulseby, *see* Molesby.
 Multhorpe, Peter de, 122.
 Multon, Alan de, Prior of Marton, 128; John, Prior of the Dominicans, York, 243; Stephen, 25; Thomas de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231, 234; ij, 64; Thomas de, 54.
 Mumbray, Roger de, *see* Mowbray.
 Munah, Stephen le, 217.
 Munceaus, Munceus, *see* Mounceaux.
 Mundyke, 136.
 Muner, Thomas le, 63.
 Munkeley, Monkeley, ij, 56.
 Munkedyke, 136.
 Munketon, Harton, ij, 56; on the Moor, *see* Moor Monkton.
 Mura, John, 164.

- Murdac, Henry, Abbot of Fountains, Abp. of York, 61.
 Muriel, Prioress of Arden, 2.
 Muschamp, William de, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
 Muscoates, Muscotes, 148.
 Muskham, Robert de, Master of S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Newton in Holderness, 149; Robert de, ij, 75.
 Musters, John de, 67.
 Mykelfield, John de, 64.
 Mylnere, Thomas, 79.
 Myrescove, Edmund de, 15.
 Myton, Miton, Mitone, 133; ij, 31, 57, 61, 62; on Swale, ij, 59, 68; John de, ij, 62; Thomas, Vicar of the Church of, ij, 68; William de, ij, 62.

 Naburn, Naburne, 233; Henry de, 200; Nicholas, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
 Nafferton, Nafreton, 146; Geoffrey de, Prior of Bridlington, 18, 20, 21.
 Naffington, John de, Provost of Beverley, 5.
 Nandick, Nandike, Katherine, Prioress of Wykeham, 228; ij, 54.
 Naseby, William de, 195.
 Nassington, John de, ij, 88.
 Nele, Thomas, ij, 47.
 Nelson, Christopher, 49.
 Nenton Morell, *see* Newton Morel.
 Nesse, Adam de, 40; Alan de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; ij, 62, 64.
 Nessefeld, Thomas de, 105.
 Nether Acastre, *see* Acaster.
 Nether Popelton, *see* Poppleton.
 Netherstodeleye, *see* Studley.
 Neubald, Nicholas de, 9; Walter, 9.
 Neuby in Pykerynglyth, *see* Newby.
 Neuby, John de, 96.
 Neuhaigh, 42; *see* Newhay.
 Neuhall, *see* Newhall.
 Neuham, *see* Newham.
 Neusum, *see* Newsham.
 Neusum, Alan de, 126; Gilbert de, ij, 24; Serlo de, ij, 24.
 Neuthorp, *see* Newthorpe.
 Neuton, *see* Newton.
 Neuton on Whitebystrand, *see* Newton in Whitbystrand.
 Neuton in the Wylughes, *see* Newton-le-Willows.
 Neuton, John de, 213, 217; ij, 94, 95; Margaret de, ij, 94; Richard de, ij, 76; Thomas, 71; William de, 123; ij, 86.
 Neville, Neville, Nevil, Nevyll, Nevylle, Nevyle, Andrew de, 247; Elizabeth de, Prioress of Molesby, 138; George, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, Bishop of Exeter, Abp. of York, ij, 82, 83; John de, 127; ij, 30; Yollan de, 247; Isabel de, Prioress of Nun Monkton, 165; Lady Margaret, ij, 3, 33; Margaret de, 106; Prioress of Nun Appleton, 159; Mary de, 35, 46; ij, 9; Ralph de, 139, 148, 201; Ranulph de, 139; ij, 45; Robert, Provost of Beverley, 5; of Jesus College, Rotherham, 189; Robert, 31, 35, 46, 241.
 Newbo, co. Linc., Abbot of, 30.
 Newbold, William de, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Newburgh Priory, 145-148, 159, 232; ij, 30, 31; Prior of, 2, 145-148; ij, 30, 31.
 Newby in Pickering Lythe, ij, 39; John de, Abbot of Jervaulx, 92; ij, 18.
 Newcastle, Ralph de, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107; on Tyne, Henry de, ij, 88; Roger de, ij, 88.
 Neweham, Geoffrey de, 30; Thomas de, 30.
 Neweland, 100.
 Newelathys, *see* New Lathes.
 Newenham, *see* Newham.
 Newsom, Newsome, 123; Gilbert de, 123; Margery de, 123; Serlo de, 123; Thomas, 249; Thomas de, 35; Thomas, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Neweton, in Pykerynglithe, *see* Newton in Pickering Lythe.
 Neweton, James de, 213.
 Newhall, Neuham, 142.
 Newham, Neuham in Whitby, 223; ij, 52.
 Newhay, Neuhaigh, 42.
 Newland, Adam de, Prior of Guisborough, 73.
 New Lathes, Newelathys, 130, 143.
 Newlay, Prior of, ij, 58.
 New Malton, *see* Malton.
 Newmarch, Newmarsh, Novo Mercato, Adam de, 216; ij, 48; John de, 140; Robert, 234; Roger de, ij, 29, 30; Thomas de, 140.
 Newsham, Newsom, in Ryedale, 122; ij, 24.
 Newthorpe, Neuthorp, 168.
 Newton, Neuton, 113; ij, 62; Newton in Craven, 45; Newton in Holderness, 81, 149; St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital at, 26, 149; Newton in Pickering Lythe, 122; in Whitby-

- strand, 77; Kyme, Richer, parson of, 30; Newton Morel, 33; ij, 11; Neuton le-Willows; in the Wyl- inghes, ij, 62; Newton on Wharfe, 160; Newton West (Oswaldkirk), 179.
- Nicholas, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Hermits of S. Augustine at York, ij, 94.
- Nidderdale, Nydderdale, 13, 69.
- Nigill, Peter, 196.
- Nocus, John, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
- Nonne Monketon, *see* Nun Monkton.
- Nonyngton, *see* Nunnington.
- Noreys, Geoffrey le, 56; William le, 133.
- Norman, Geoffrey, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238, 240; Thomas, Provost of Beverley, 5.
- Normanby, ij, 52, 56, 78.
- Normandy, 50.
- Normanton, ij, 16; Church of, ij, 16.
- Normanville, Isabel de, Prioress of Nun Appleton, 159; Joan, 15; Joan de, Prioress of Nun Appleton, 159; John de, 205; Margaret de, 15; Margaret, Prioress of Ham- pole, 84; Ralph de, 205; Roger de, 244; Roger, 15.
- Norreys, Norrays, Adam le, 39; Emma, 150; Geoffrey le, 126; John, 150.
- North Allerton, Northallerton, Northalverton, 49, 138, 150, 151, 250; ij, 31; S. James' Hospital, 150, 151; Master of S. James' Hospital, 150, 151; ij, 31.
- North Burton, 8, 11, 218.
- North Cave, 81.
- Northdilton, ij, 56.
- North Fereby, Priory of Blessed Mary of, *see* Ferriby.
- North Feriby, *see* Ferriby.
- North Filinge, *see* Fyling, North.
- Northfolk, Maude de, 248; Thomas de, 248.
- Northiby, John, ij, 12; William, ij, 12.
- North Kylvington, *see* Kilvington.
- Northmanby, ij, 52.
- North Milford, *see* Milford.
- North Otryngton, *see* Otterington, North.
- Northskirlewe, *see* Skirlaugh.
- Northumberland, 105; Earl of, 8.
- Norton, 201; William, son of John de, 200.
- Norton (co. Cheshire), John, Abbot of, 157.
- Norwich, ij, 36.
- Nostell Priory, 152, 158, 172*n*; ij, 32, 33, 53; Prior of, 152-158; ij, 32, 33.
- Nottingham, Earl of, 70; Thomas, Earl of, 201; Ralph de, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245.
- Novo Burgo, *see* Newburgh.
- Nowel, Nowell, Agnes, 199; Peter, 199; Robert, ij, 98.
- Nunappleton, Nunappelton, Nunne Appilton, Nunapulton, Apelton, Appleton, Apeltone, Appelton, Appilton, Aulton, Priory of, 159-161; ij, 33; Prioress of, 159-161; ij, 33.
- Nunburnholme, ij, 46.
- Nunburnholme, Priory, 26, 162; Prioresses of, 162.
- Nunchaump, Robert de, ij, 55.
- Nunde, Beatrix, 169; John, 169.
- Nunkeeling, Kylling, Priory of, 163, 164; Prioress of, 163, 164.
- Nun Monkton, Nunmunkton, Nunne Munketon, 57, 68; Nun Monkton Priory, 165; Prioress of, 165; ij, 33, 34.
- Nunnington, Nonyngton, 234.
- Nunthorpe, Priory, 4; *see* Basedale and Hutton.
- Nutele, Peter de, ij, 75.
- Nutewyth, 66; *see* Nutwith.
- Nutwith, Nutewith, 66.
- Nydderdale, *see* Nidderdale.
- Oglethorpe, Okelesthorpe, Okelis- thorpe, Okelestorp, 154; ij, 32, 33.
- Okelesthorpe, Okelithorpe, Okel- estorp, *see* Oglethorpe.
- Okelestorp, Nicholas de, 154.
- Oketon, Alice de, 217; John de, 217.
- Oldburgh, Robert de, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
- Old Byland, *see* Byland, Old.
- Oldcotes, Oulcotes, Ullecotes, 63.
- Old Malton, *see* Malton, Old.
- Onnesby, Gilbert de, Prior of Drax, 38.
- Orfevre, Agnes le, 116; German le, 116.
- Orlyeus, Bro. Geoffrey de, ij, 64.
- Orrowe (Urre), 180.
- Osbaldeston, William de, 192.
- Osgodby, Adam de, ij, 96.
- Oter, John, 236.
- Oterburn, Oterburne, Elias de, 64; Elyas de, 65; John de, 65; Ranulf de, ij, 4.
- Otley, Ottelay, Otteley, Ottele, 3, 58, 69, 113, 190, 246, 249; Adam de, 113; Henry de, Abbot of

- Fountains, 61; John de, 113; Richard, Prior of Kirkham, 101; Robert de, Prior of Bolton, 12, 15; Robert de, 181; Robert, Canon of St. Peter's, York, ij, 98; Thomas, Prior of Bolton, 12; Sir William, ij, 94.
- Otour, John, 172.
- Otryngham, *see* Otteringham.
- Ottringham, Oteringham, Otringham, Otryngham, 19, 20, 23; ij, 3, 22; Martin de, 6, 19, 20; Richard de, Abbot of Meaux, 131, 133; Richard de, 19, 20; Oterington, Otryngton, North, 151.
- Oulecotes, ij, 27.
- Ouse, Use, R., 40, 43, 233; ij, 41; Bridge, ij, 96.
- Ouseburn, Useburne, 35; Thomas, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, York, 251.
- Ousefleet, Husefeud, Usflet, Usflete, ij, 15, 55, 56, 57, 65.
- Ousegate, Robert de, ij, 60, 61.
- Oustewyk, *see* Austwick.
- Ouston, Owston, 154.
- Oustscouh, *see* Austogh wood, 176.
- Outhorn, *see* Owthorne.
- Overcote, William de, 121.
- Overpopulton, *see* Poppleton.
- Overton, ij, 56, 68; John de, 75; Thomas de, Prior of Haltemprice, 80; William de, 178.
- Owsthorp, John, Abbot of Selby, 196.
- Owthorne, Outhorn, 149.
- Oxenhoppe, Thomas de, 31.
- Oxford, Rewley by, ij, 85.
- Oxthwayte, William de, 97.
- Pacock, Sir Henry, Master of the Charterhouse, Hull, ij, 19.
- Pacok, William, 55.
- Pagan the Miller, 233; Tibot, ij, 27.
- Paganel, Helias, Abbot of Selby, 195.
- Page, Alice, Prioress of Basedale, 4; Agnes, ij, 45; Dionisia, ij, 67; John, ij, 45.
- Painsthorpe, Paynestrop, ij, 56.
- Pakenham, Alice de, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235.
- Palefrey, William, 177.
- Palmere, Katherine, ij, 94; William, ij, 94.
- Panetrie, Thomas de la, 30.
- Pape, John, 60.
- Park, John del, ij, 47.
- Parmenter, Roger le, 63.
- Parys, John de, 240; John, Prior of the Order of Preachers at York, ij, 92; Reyner de, 141; Thomas de, 141; William de, 2.
- Paslew, Thomas, 61; Abbot of Fountains, 61.
- Passelew, Robert, 15.
- Passemer, John, ij, 3.
- Pateley Bridge, 97.
- Pateson, Thomas, 78.
- Pathelay, Henry, 3.
- Pathlaybrigge, *see* Pateley Bridge.
- Paton, Richard, ij, 68.
- Patrick, Nicholas, son of, ij, 25.
- Patrik Brithton, 126.
- Patrington, Patryngton, 7; ij, 3.
- Paulinus, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245; ij, 73.
- Payn, Richard, 225.
- Paynel, Hugh, 41; John, 39; ij, 70.
- Paynestrop, *see* Painsthorpe.
- Paytevin, Thomas, ij, 21, 22; William, ij, 21.
- Paytfayn, Isabel, ij, 16; Roger, ij, 16.
- Pechy, Robert, 134; ij, 27; William, 134; ij, 27.
- Peek, John, 137.
- Pegeman, Richard, 121.
- Penisthorpe, Penysthorp, Penyngesthorp, ij, 3, 5.
- Penok, Nicholas, 224.
- Penyton, William de, 15.
- Pepyn, Roger, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238, 239.
- Percebrugg, John de, 49.
- Percehay, Walter de, 31.
- Percy, Alexander de, 224; ij, 52; Arnald de, 4, 209; ij, 44; Sir Henry de, ij, 3; Henry de, 8, 62, 63, 64, 82, 117, 147, 216; ij, 4, 5, 28, 36, 49, 52, 74, 88; Henry, 82, 123; Joan de, Prioress of Basedale, 4; Peter de, 82; Robert de, 82; Serlo de, 222; Thomas de, 81; William de, Abbot of Whitby, 222, 224.
- Perecurt, Adam, 30.
- Perisy, John, Prior of the Brethren of the Order of Preachers at York, ij, 92.
- Perkyn, John, 158.
- Perle, William, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
- Person, John, ij, 50.
- Personson, Amand, ij, 43.
- Pert, Eustace de, 122; ij, 24.
- Pertebrig, John de, Abbot of Easeby, 45.
- Pese, Roger, 75.
- Petergate, York, ij, 97.
- Pherd, John, Abbot of Fountains, Bishop of Ely, 61.
- Philipson, Alan, 68.

- Physician, Louis the, 172.
 Pichale, *see* Pickhill.
 Pickenham, Pykenham, co. Norfolk, ij, 9.
 Pickering, Pickeryng, Pikeringg, Pykering, Pykeryng, 55, 178, 188; ij, 6; Adam de, Master of S. James' Hospital, North Allerton, 150, 151; Adam de, 228; Alice de, Prioress of Yeddingham, 229; Sir James de, 96; Joan de, Prioress of Keldholm, 98; Prioress of Rosedale, 188; John de, Prior of the Augustines, York, 244; John, Prior of the Dominicans, York, 243; John de, ij, 69; Maude de, 228; Richard de, ij, 64; Robert de, 154; ij, 90, 91; Roger de, 179; Thomas de, 122; Thomas, Abbot of Whitby, 222; William de, 106; ij, 24; Master William de, ij, 32.
 Pickering Lythe, Pykeringlith, Pykerynglithe, Pykerynglyth, 122-124; ij, 6, 54.
 Pickhill, Pichale, Pykhill, Pykhale, 249; ij, 31, 80.
 Picton, Pykton in Cleveland, Clyveland, 32.
 Piersson, William, ij, 53.
 Pigot, Thomas, 231.
 Pimmerode, ij, 32.
 Pinchingthorpe, Pynchunthorp, 77.
 Pipester, John, 167.
 Pipewell, Robert de, Abbot of Fountains, 61.
 Pittes, Alan del, 30.
 Planchesio, Alice de S, 218; Bartholomew de S, 218; Ralph de S, 218; Thomas de S, 218; Walter de S, 218.
 Plasterer, Peter, 164; Thomas, ij, 84.
 Plate, Adam de la, 122.
 Playce, Robert de, 218.
 Plompton, ij, 82; William, ij, 82.
 Plummer, William le, 108.
 Plumton, Robert de, 63.
 Pockley, Pokeleye, 178.
 Pocklington, Poclinton, Pokelington, Pokelyngton, 134, 184; ij, 16, 26, 27; Idonia de, Prioress of Nunburnholm, 162; John, ij, 81; Remegius de, 134; ij, 26, 27; Richard de, 199; Roger de, 134; ij, 26, 27.
 Pogmore, 172.
 Pokeleye, *see* Pockley.
 Pokethorp, John de, 219; William de, 219.
 Pole, Katherine de la, 60; Michael de la, 60; William de la, 60.
 Pollington, Polyngton, 206.
 Polyngton, *see* Pollington.
 Pontefract, Pontfreyt, Pountfrayt, Pountfreyt, Pountfret, 37, 141, 157, 166, 173, 189, 201; ij, 28, 29, 34; Castle of, 221; Church of S. John the Evangelist, 169, 170; S. Nicholas' Hospital, 151, 172; Priory, 166-172; Trinity College, 173; Knowles Alms Houses, 173; Master of, 173; Black or Dominican Friars, Prior of the Order of Preachers at, ij, 34; Prior of, 166-172; Trinity College, Master of, 173; S. Nicholas' Hospital, Master of, 172; Agnes de, Prioress of Arthington, 3; Hampole, 84; John de, 43; William de, 244.
 Pont l' Eveque, Roger de, ij, 73.
 Poole, 3, 113.
 Popeley, Elizabeth, Prioress of Arthington, 3.
 Poppleton, Popelton, Popilton, Over, ij, 56, 59, 62, 68; John, Prior of S. Martin's, Richmond, 174; Thomas de, Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, York, ij, 85, 86; William de, 239.
 Porter, Thomas le, 244.
 Portyngton, Edward, 164.
 Potesgrave, Richard de, Master of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Newton in Holderness, 149.
 Pothowe, *see* Potto; John, 118.
 Potlington, Thomas de, 59, 60.
 Potman, Poteman, Nicholas, ij, 70; William, 6.
 Pott, Potte, nr. Masham, 70.
 Potterflete, Henry de, 23; Robert de, 23.
 Potter Neuton, 114.
 Potto, Pothowe, 118.
 Pouel, Poule, *see* Poole.
 Pound, Pounce, Thomas, 8; Walter, ij, 84.
 Powe, Richard, ij, 18.
 Pratte, John, Prior of Allerton Mauleverer, 1.
 Prestesson, William Henrison, ij, 68.
 Prestesthorp, *see* Priesthorpe.
 Preston, 88, 157; in Craven, ij, 2; Gilbert de, 46; Prior of Ferriby, 59; John, Prior of Wartre, 210; Preston Jakelyn, *see* Purston Jaglin; William de, 180.
 Prible, Pril, or Perle, William, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
 Priesthorpe, Prestesthorp, 178.
 Pril, William, Prior of Kirkham, 101.
 Prioure, John le, 54.

- Proctour, John, 113.
 Proudfoote, Richard, ij, 18.
 Provost, William le, 168.
 Pudsey, Pudsay, Pudesay, Elizabeth, Prioress of Esholt, 57; John, ij, 37, 93; Ralph, ij, 93; William de, Master of Knaresburgh Priory, 116.
 Pulleyne, Sir Robert, Master of the Hospital of Holy Trinity, Hull, ij, 20.
 Punchard, William de, Abbot of Rievaulx, 176.
 Purron, Thomas, 17; William, 17.
 Pursglove, Robert, Prior of Guisborough, 73; Bishop of Hull, 73.
 Purston Jaglin, Jakelyn, 157; Preston Jakelyn.
 Pye, John, 16.
 Pygot, Geoffrey, 36; William, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Pykenham, *see* Pickenham.
 Pykering, *see* Pickering.
 Pykhal, Pykhale, *see* Pickhill.
 Pykerynglyth, Pykerynglithe, Pykerynglyth, *see* Pickering Lythe.
 Pykton in Clyveland, *see* Picton.
 Pykton, William, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238, 241; Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, York, 251.
 Pymland, John, 32.
 Pynchunthorp, *see* Pinchingthorpe.

 Quarto, Aymo de, Provost of Beverley, 5, 6.
 Quartremares, John de, 153; Nicholas de, 153.
 Quaynte, John le, 233.
 Queldrich, Queldrik, Queldrike, Queldryk, Queldryz, *see* Wheldrake.
 Queldrick, John de, Prior of Wartre, 210; William, 95.
 Quenby, Queneby, *see* Whenby.
 Querur, Thomas le, 244.
 Queteley, Henry de, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Quintin, Isabel de S, Prioress of Nunkeeling, 163; Thomas de S, 9.
 Quixley, Quixlay, Quixelay, Quixley, Quxley, *see* Whixley.
 Quyxeley, Alan de, 35; John de, 67; Robert de, Prior of Nostell, 152.

 Radmer, *see* Redmire.
 Raggebroke, Robert de, 6, 11.
 Raisedale, *see* Raysdale.
 Ralph, Abbot of Jervalle, ij, 17; Vicar of Hunsinghoure, ij, 95; Prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell, 152; William, son of, 15.
 Rannfeld, *see* Ravenfield.
 Ranulph, 87; Anastasia Fitz, 46; Ralph Fitz, 46; Ranulph Fitz, 46.
 Raper, Thomas, 249.
 Rasen, John de, 38.
 Raucestre, Alice, Prioress of Arthington, 3.
 Raudson, Thomas, 25.
 Raufson, John, 157.
 Ravenfield, Rannfeld, 187.
 Ravenser, Ravenesend, ij, 43.
 Ravenser, Richard de, Provost of Beverley, 5; Richard, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 249; ij, 80.
 Ravenser-Odd, Ravensrodd, ij, 76.
 Ravensworth, Ravenswath, Ravenswart, ij, 56; Lord of, 36.
 Rawcliffe, Rawcliff, 199; ij, 59.
 Rawdon, Rawedon, 16; ij, 12; John, 16; Elizabeth, Prioress of Hampole, 84.
 Rawlinson, Thomas, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Rayne, Henry, Prior of Marton, 128; Peter, 130.
 Rayner, Reyner, John, ij, 76, 80; Thomas, Abbot of Eglestone, 51; Raythorp, ij, 56.
 Raysdale, Raisedale, 180.
 Rebilcestre, *see* Ribchester.
 Redinges, Reddynges, Ralph de, Master of Knaresburgh Priory, 116.
 Redmar, John de, 133.
 Redmereshill, John de, 76.
 Redmire, Ridmare, Redmar, Radmer, 95, 133.
 Redness, Redenesse, *see* Reedness; Aunger de, 232; Agnes de, ij, 65; Margery de, 232; Robert de, 232; Walter de, ij, 65; William de, ij, 65; Emma de, 99; William de, 9.
 Reedness, Redness, Redenesse, ij, 56, 58, 65.
 Reeve, Thomas the, 54, 108.
 Reginald, Prior of Bolton, 12; Walter, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 248.
 Remington, Remyngton, Renyngton, Renyton, Reynington, 62, 64; ij, 82; Beatrice de, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235; ij, 71.
 Rendu, William le, ij, 25, 26.
 Renyngton, Renynton, *see* Remington.
 Retford, Geoffrey de, Prior of the Franciscans, York, 243.
 Reve, Roger le, 31.
 Revesby, Adam de, ij, 28.

- Rewley by Oxford, ij, 85.
 Reygate, John de, 154.
 Reyner, Walter, 177.
 Reyneville, Adam de, 111.
 Reyninton, *see* Remington.
 Reynoldsbergh, Robert de, ij, 32.
 Ribblesdale, Ribbelesdale, Ribelesdale, Rybbesdale, 95, 96.
 Ribchester, Rebilcestre, 191.
 Ribstane, William, 241.
 Riccall, Rykall, 194; Hugh de, Prior of Marton, 128.
 Richale, William de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140; Richard, Cliderowe, Abbot of Sallay, ij, 37.
 Riche, William, 186.
 Richmond, Richemond, Richemund, Rychemund, Richemundschiere, 23, 49, 174, 175; ij, 9; S. Martin's Priory, 174; S. Martin's Priory, Priors of, 174; S. Nicholas' Hospital, 175; S. Nicholas' Hospital, Master of, 175; Archdeacon of, 168, 169, 174, 181; Earl of, ij, 9, 18; John de, Abbot of Whitby, 222.
 Ridale, *see* Ryedale.
 Ridale, John, 158.
 Ridmare, *see* Redmire.
 Ridmere, Cuthbert de, Abbot of Coverham, 34.
 Rievall, Rivall, *see* Rievaulx.
 Rievaulx Abbey, Rivaulx, Rievall, Rivall, Ryvall, Ryvalle, Ryevale, Ryvaus, Ryvaux, 30, 103, 119, 126, 176-180; ij, 34, 35; Abbot of, 30, 103, 176-180; ij, 34, 35; Chartulary, 144, 145.
 Rigeton, Riggeton, *see* Rigton.
 Rigton, Rigeton, Riggeton, Rygton, in Whervedale, 67, 70, 71, 108; ij, 13; Licoricia de la Chapel de, 108; Nicholas de la Chapel de, 108; Richard, 71; William, Abbot of Fountains, 61.
 Rikale, Henry de, ij, 65; Thomas de, ij, 68.
 Rillesford, Mathew, 78.
 Rilleston, Eustace de, 63.
 Rillington, Rillyngton, 29, 32; Henry de, ij, 62.
 Rimington, Rymyngton, ij, 37.
 Ripariis, Robert de, 177.
 Ripley, Rypley, 63; John, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107.
 Riplingham, Ryplingham, 112, 213.
 Ripon, Rypon, 181, 182, 205; ij, 35; Hospital of S. John the Babtist of, 181; S. John's Hospital, Keeper of, 181; Hospital of S. Mary Magdalen of, 181, 182; S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Keeper of, 182; Henry de, ij, 11; John, Abbot of Fountains, 61, 70, 131; Abbot of Meaux, 131; John de, 244; Margaret, Prioress of Rosedale, 188; Nicholas de, 184; Sibil de, Prioress of Sinningthwaite, 203, 205; Thomas de, 136.
 Ris, Simon de, 30.
 Risewik, John de, ij, 17, 18.
 Riston, Ryston, 9, 136; Richard, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, York, 251.
 Rither, Rittre, *see* Ryther.
 Riton, Robert de, 179.
 Riure, Thomas de la, 147.
 Robert, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, 24, 245; of S. Sepulchre's Hospital, Hedon, ij, 15; Bolton, 12, 16; Prior of Bridlington, 18; Prior of the House of the Holy Trinity, York, ij, 90; Provost of Beverley, 5, 8.
 Robertlive, nr. Boroughbridge, manor of, 116.
 Robynson, John, 148.
 Roche Abbey, 140, 183-187; Abbot of, 140, 183-187; ij, 82; Helias de, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107; Margaret, Prioress of Esholt, 57; William, 187.
 Roderham, *see* Rotherham.
 Rodes, The, 201.
 Roecliffe, Rotheclive, Rotheclive, Routheclif, Routheclive, Rouclif, 197, 199; ij, 60, 63.
 Roger of Bishopsbridge, Archbishop of York, 132; ij, 56, 73; Abbot of Meux, ij, 27.
 Rogeresman, Ivo, 86.
 Rogers, Robert, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Rokby Pichale, 127.
 Rokesby, Christopher, Abbot of Coverham, 34.
 Rolle, Hugh, ij, 25, 26.
 Rolleston, *see* Rowlston.
 Rolleston, Robert, Provost of Beverley, 5, 9.
 Rollinges, Roger de, 179.
 Romanby, Rumundby, 151.
 Rome, Court of, 104.
 Rongeton, 118; *see* Rounton.
 Root, Eleanor, Prioress of Nunkeeling, 163.
 Ros, Roos, Mary de, Prioress of Rosedale, 188; Robert de, 54, 178; William de, 102, 211; ij, 56.
 Roseberg, Wood of, 29.
 Rosedale, Rossedale, Rosdale, Priory, 188; Prioress of, 188; Emma de, ij, 62, 63; Michael de, ij, 62.

- Roseles, William de, 224.
 Roston, *see* Ruston.
 Roston, Adam de, ij, 8.
 Rotheclive, Rotheclive, 197; *see* Roecliffe.
 Rotherfeld, Albreda de, 155.
 Rotherham, Roderham, 142; ij, 28, 29, 81, 83; Jesus College, 189; Jesus College, Provost of, 189; Thomas, Provost of Beverley, 6.
 Rotsea, Rotse, 8; ij, 50.
 Rouceby, *see* Roxby.
 Roucestre, Richard de, ij, 79.
 Roucliff, *see* Roecliffe.
 Rouclyf, Gervase de, 77; John, 236; Thomas de, ij, 60.
 Roudon, 12.
 Rougemont, Robert de Insula of, 15.
 Roughton, 137.
 Roundale, Richard, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89.
 Roundel, William de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231.
 Rounton, Rongeton, 118.
 Routh, 8, 9, 83, 136; Agnes, Amand de, 6; John, 83; Sir John, 83; William, 83.
 Routheclif, Routheclive, *see* Roecliffe.
 Routon, 136.
 Roweston, William de, 243.
 Rowlston, Rolleston, ij, 31.
 Rows, John, ij, 80.
 Rowton, Elizabeth, Prioress of Basedale, 4.
 Roxby, Rouceby, 124.
 Roys, William de, ij, 56.
 Rud, John, ij, 69.
 Ruda, Agnes de, 217; Amandus de, 217; ij, 43; John de, ij, 43.
 Ruddestan, Ruddestain, Ruddestayn, *see* Rudston.
 Rudstane, William 24.
 Rudston, Rudestane, Ruddestan, Ruddestain, Ruddestayn, 23, 23; ij, 56, 57; Church of, ij, 55, 65.
 Rue, Agnes de, 217; Amandus de, 217.
 Rufford, *see* Rufforth.
 Rufforth, Rufford, Rughford, 204, 240.
 Rughford, *see* Rufforth.
 Rulande, Thomas, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Rumald, Bro. John de S., ij, 64.
 Rumanyer, Hugh le, 239.
 Rumundby, *see* Romanby.
 Rupe, John de, 122.
 Ruppe, Guy de, Prior of Allerton Mauleverer, 1.
 Russel, Robert de, ij, 27, 28; Walter, 178; William, 178; Thomas, 79.
 Rust, Maud, 11.
 Ruston Parva, Roston, 8, 136.
 Ruston, John de, 228; Bro. John de, Canon of Watton, ij, 51.
 Ruswarp, Rysewarp, 223; ij, 51.
 Rutur, John le, 29.
 Rybbesdale, *see* Ribblesdale.
 Ryder, John, 69.
 Ryedale, Rydale, Ridale, 55, 76, 104, 105, 122, 123.
 Ryghton, William de, 32.
 Rygton, *see* Rigton.
 Rykall, *see* Riccall.
 Rykynghale, John, 225.
 Rylay, William de, 186.
 Rymyngton, ij, 37; Richard de, 15.
 Rypley, *see* Ripley.
 Ryplingham, *see* Riplingham.
 Rypon, *see* Ripon.
 Ryse, John de, 219; Thomas de, 7, 8.
 Ryselay, John de, Abbot of Meaux, 131.
 Rysewarp, 223.
 Ryston, *see* Riston.
 Ryther, Rither, Luke de, 109; William de, 13, 241; William, 91.
 Rythre, *see* Ryther.
 Ryton, Gilbert de, 122.
 Ryther, Rither, Rithre, Rythre, 14; ij, 85; Agnes de, Prioress of Nun-appleton, 159; Eleanor, ij, 5; Joan de, Prioress of Nunappleton, 159; John de, 11, 5; Joan de, 159.
 Ryvall, Ryvalle, Ryevalle, Ryvaus, Ryvaux, *see* Rievaulx.
 Sabaudia, *see* Savoy.
 St. Agatha's Abbey, Easby, 45.
 St. Andrew's Priory, York, 237; ij, 7.
 St. Clement's Priory, York, 96, 235; ij, 70.
 St. Edward's in Walmegate, York, Thomas, parson of, ij, 64.
 St. Elen, Helen, of Braceford, Hospital of, 17.
 St. German's Abbey, Selby, 198, 201, 202.
 St. Giles' Hospital, Catterick, Brompton, or Brough, 33.
 St. Hilda, Whitby, Monastery of, 222, 225.
 St. James' Hospital, Doncaster, 37; Northallerton, Hospital of, 49, 150; ij, 31; Master of the Hospital, ij, 31; of Wartre, Church of, 213.
 St. James, William de, 218.
 St. Leonard's Hospital, Sheffield,

- 203; Keeper of, 203; Hospital, York, 110, 126; *ij*, 92; Master of, *ij*, 75-79 83; Liberty of, *ij*, 76.
- St. Martin's Priory, Richmond, 234.
- St. Martin de Alceio, Normandy, Benedictine Abbey of, 26.
- St. Mary of Bolton, Prior of, 16; of Byland, Monks of, 27; of Grosmond, 72; Hospital, Lasingby, 118; College, Sutton in Holderness, 206; *ij*, 43; of Thickeheued, 208, 209; Abbey, York, 231-234; Abbot of, 41, 93, 145, 209, 221, 225, 231-234; *ij*, 56, 57, 79; Hospital, Bootham, York, *ij*, 83; Magdalen's Hospital, Killingboldgrove, 99; Hospital at Neuton, 26; Hospital, Skipton in Craven, 13, 205.
- St. Michael, Kingeston on Hull, House of, 100; Hospital of Well, 221, 234.
- St. Nicholas' Hospital, Scarborough, *ij*, 39; York, *ij*, 85.
- St. Oswald, Church of, 154; Prior of, 154, 155.
- St. Peter's Church, York, *ij*, 95.
- St. Quintin, Herbert de, *ij*, 31.
- St. Robert, House of, at Knaresburgh, 117.
- St. Sepulchre's Hospital at Hedon, 88.
- St. Thomas the Martyr, Scarborough, Hospital of, *ij*, 40; at Bolton, co. Northumberland, 105.
- St. Wilfrid, Canons of the Collegiate Church of, Ripon, *ij*, 35.
- St. William's College, Hospital, York, *ij*, 95, 96.
- Salini, Joan de, Prioress of Molesby, 138.
- Salkerhouse, 23.
- Salley, Salleye, Sallay, Abbey, 190-193, 198; *ij*, 35; Abbot of, 15, 190-193; *ij*, 36, 37; Christopher, Abbot of Coverham, 34; Hugh de, *ij*, 37; William, 97.
- Saltmarshe, *ij*, 93; Thomas de, 33.
- Salton, John de, 179.
- Salvayn, Salveyne, Anketon, *ij*, 60; Gerard, *ij*, 3.
- Same, Ralph, Abbot of Meaux, 131.
- Sampson, York, Church of St., 168, 169; Alan, 196; John, 108, 110.
- Sanaton, 217; *see* Sancton.
- Sancton, Sanaton, 217.
- Sandal, Sandale, *ij*, 48; Alexander de, 50; William de, 50.
- Sandbeck, Sandebeke, 3.
- Sandburn, *ij*, 25.
- Sandeford, Alice, Prioress of Keldholm, 98.
- Sandesby, Maude de, 124.
- Sandewath, Adam de, 89.
- Sandhutton, Sandhoton, 55, 208, 209, 237; *ij*, 44, 45; William de, *ij*, 45.
- Sapi, Sapy, Robert de, *ij*, 29, 42, 62, 63; Roger de, *ij*, 19.
- Sarciue, (?) Isabella, 99.
- Sarry, Henry, 35.
- Sarterine, John de le, *ij*, 61.
- Saundebury, Thomas de, Warden of the Franciscan Friars, Doncaster, 37.
- Saunderson, Richard, 164; Sir Richard, Master of the Hospital of Holy Trinity, Fossgate, York, *ij*, 94.
- Saunter, Margaret, 135; Richard, 135.
- Sauton, Richard, 7.
- Savile, Sayvill, Seyville, John de, 168, 186; Peter de, 168.
- Savoy, Sabandia, Peter de, 45, 119.
- Sawepeny, Agnes, 230; John, 230.
- Saxton, 21; *ij*, 75, 79; John de, Prior of Drax, 38, 43; Richard de, 21.
- Sayvill, *see* Savile.
- Scackleton, Scakeldene, Skykeledon, 31; *ij*, 56.
- Scagglethorpe, Shakelthorp, *ij*, 68.
- Sakeby, *see* Scalby.
- Scakeldene, *see* Scackleton.
- Scalby, Scalesby, Sakeby, 223.
- Scalesby, *see* Scalby.
- Scalton, William de, 76.
- Scalwra, William de, 192.
- Scarborough, Scarburgh, Scardeburgh, Scardeburg, Schardeburg, 25, 32, 79, 104, 117, 164, 194, 195, 246; *ij*, 8, 16, 37-40, 94; Bailiffs of, *ij*, 38; Church of the Blessed Mary at, *ij*, 39; Order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel, 104; *ij*, 37, 38; Prior of, 104; *ij*, 37, 38; Dominican, Black, or Preaching Friars, 195; *ij*, 38, 39; Prior of, 195; *ij*, 38; Franciscan, Grey, or Friars Minors, *ij*, 39; Warden of, *ij*, 38; Hospital of S. Nicholas, *ij*, 39; Master of, *ij*, 39; Adam de, Prior of Ellerton on Spaldingmoor, 53, 54; John, *ij*, 92, 93; Peter de, 230; Robert de, Prior of Bridlington, 18, 22; Robert de, 230, 246; Master Robert de, *ij*, 75; Roger de, Abbot of Whitby, 222; Simon de, Abbot of Selby, 196; William de, Master of S. Mary Magdalene's Hospital, Killingwoldgrove, 99; Abbot of Meaux, 131; William, 16.

- Scarcroft, Scarthecroft, 109.
 Scard, Margaret, Prioress of Yedingham, 229.
 Scargill, Scargil, Warin de, 111, 112; William de, 111, 112; ij, 52.
 Scarthecroft, *see* Scarcroft.
 Scarthingwell, Scarthyngwell, ij, 69.
 Scawton, Schalton, 30.
 Sceresby, *see* Stearsby.
 Schalton, *see* Scawton.
 Schefeld, *see* Sheffield.
 Schiflinges, 168; *see* Shitlington.
 Schireburne, Schirburn, *see* Sherburn.
 Schireburne, Elyas de, 63.
 Schutpherschelfe, Robert de, ij, 35.
 Schyreburne, *see* Sherburn.
 Sclater, Michael le, 179.
 Scorburch, 213; William de, 212.
 Scoreby, Scourebyrg, 216.
 Scot, Scott, Skot, Elena, 212; Henry, 108; Joan, Prioress of Handale, 86; John, 113, 224; Nicholas, 212; William, 95.
 Scotia, John de, 47; Robert de, 47.
 Scotland, 66.
 Scotton, 48; ij, 22, 23, 66; Adam de, 48; ij, 66; Conan de, ij, 66; Joan de, 205; John de, ij, 22; Peter de, 48; Richard de, 48; ij, 66; Robert de, ij, 66; Thomas de, 48; William de, 48, 63, 205; ij, 66.
 Scoulcotes, *see* Sculcoates.
 Scowe, William de, 121.
 Scrafton, Skrafton in Coverdale, 34, 36; John de, 34, 35; Robert de, 34.
 Screvine, Screvyn, Henry de, 116.
 Scriven, Agnes de, Prioress of Arthington, 3; of Kirklees, 106; Alice de, 106.
 Scrop, Scrope, Master Geoffrey le, 15, 41, 42; William le, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 249; ij, 82.
 Scruton, Scurneton, 93.
 Sculcoates, Scoulcotes, 100.
 Scurneton, *see* Scruton.
 Seaton, Seton, in Holderness, 54, 132, 135, 163, 213; ij, 47, 69.
 Sedbergh, Sadbergh in Lonesdale, Sedburgh, 45, 94, 96; Adam, Abbot of Jervaulx, 92.
 Sedeman, Alan, 122.
 Segylston, *see* Sigston.
 Selby, Seleby, 195, 202; ij, 40-42; Abbey, 195, 202, 206; ij, 40; Abbot of, 191, 195-202; ij, 40-42, 64, 82; Coucher, 145; Adam de, 198; Agnes de, 99; Hugh de, 208; ij, 76; John de, 196, 239; John, Prior of Snaith, 206; Lawrence, Abbot of Selby, 196; Nicholas de, 247; Robert, Abbot of Selby, 196; William, 38; William de, Prior of Haltemprice, 80; ij, 15; William de, 93.
 Sele, Elen, 170.
 Selker, John the, 64.
 Seller, Celer, Nicholas de, 124; Simon, Master of the Hospital of Sutton in Holderness, 206; ij, 43.
 Sempringham, Sempryngham, Sempingham, the Order of, 121, 122; William de, 122.
 Seneschall, Robert le, ij, 49.
 Senythwayt, *see* Sinningthwaite.
 Sergaunt, Sergeant, Serjeant, Serjeaunt, Alan the, 62; Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245, 247; Richard le, 245, 247; Stephen le, 47; Thomas, 84, 85.
 Seriauntson, Robert, 52.
 Seston, Henry de, 153.
 Seteryngton, Setryngton, *see* Settrington.
 Seton in Holderness, *see* Seaton.
 Seton, Adam de, 30; Robert de, 212.
 Setryngton, *see* Settrington.
 Settrington, Seteryngton, Setryngton, 129; ij, 65.
 Sever, William, Abbot of S. Mary's, York; Bishop of Carlisle, of Durham, 231.
 Sewerby, Sewerdby, Sywardby, 164; ij, 8.
 Seygrave, John, Lord de, 70.
 Seyntquynton, Antony, 180.
 Seyville, *see* Savile.
 Shadwell, Shadewell, 111.
 Shafton, ij, 62.
 Shagh, William de, ij, 37.
 Shakelthorp, *see* Scagglethorpe.
 Sharp, Sharpe, John, 250; Robert, ij, 82; William, 24.
 Sharpelawe, William de, ij, 64.
 Sharrow, John, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Shawe, William del, ij, 53.
 Sheffield, Sheffeld, Schefeld, 203; S. Leonard's Hospital, 203; Keeper of, 203; Agnes, Prioress of Sinningthwaite, 203; Thomas de, ij, 29.
 Shepeley, Schepeley, Adam de, 114; John de, 111; ij, 30.
 Shephird, John, 77; Robert, 149, 157; Roger, 157.
 Sherburn, Schyreburne, Shirborn, Shirbourn, Shirburn, Shireburn, Shyburne, 76, 79; ij, 9, 42, 79, 156, 249; Hospital of, ij, 42.
 Sheriff Hutton, Shirefheton, Shirrevehoton, Shirreveton, Marsh in

- Hoton Viscount, 129, 200; *ij*, 20, 47.
 Shestre, Robert de, *ij*, 91.
 Shevelynghon, *see* Sinnington.
 Shipton, *ij*, 60; John de, Prior of Newburgh, 145.
 Shirborn, Shirbourn, Shirburn, *see* Sherburn.
 Shirburn, John de, Abbot of Selby, 196; John de, 113; John, 202; Ralph de, 155; Robert de, 7; Thomas de, Prior of Drax, 38, 43; William de, 68; *ij*, 9.
 Shireburn, Brunus de, 235.
 Shirefheton, Shirrevehoton, Shirreveton, *see* Sheriff Hutton.
 Shirlay, Shirley, John, 83; Thomas, 85.
 Shirwode, 161.
 Shirwood, John, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, York, 257.
 Shitlington, Schifleinges, 168.
 Shorberd, William, 141.
 Shupton in Galtres, *ij*, 56, 61, 62.
 Shyrburne, John, *ij*, 84.
 Sibil, Prioress of Ellerton, 56.
 Sidden, Thomas, Abbot of Coverham, 34.
 Siggesson, Philip de, Abbot of Easby, 45.
 Sigglessthorpe, Segylstorn, Sighelessthorpe, 7, 8; *ij*, 69.
 Sighlesden, Cecily de, 14; John de, 14; Philip de, 14.
 Simon, Bishop of Ely, 249.
 Sinnynghwaite, Synyngethwayt, Synynghwaite, Synynghwayt, Synynghwait, Senynghwait, Priory, 203-205; *ij*, 42; Prioress of, 203-205; *ij*, 42.
 Sinnington, Shevelynghon, Syvelington, 76, 230; *ij*, 14.
 Sittyngton, Godfrey de, 141.
 Sixford Haghschaghouse, 69.
 Skakilthorp, Robert de, Prior of Malton, 119, 125.
 Skargyll, William, 171.
 Skeeby, Skytheby, 49.
 Skeldergate, William de, 65.
 Skelton, 77; *ij*, 56, 62, 64, 66; John de, Abbot of Whitby, 222; *ij*, 52; Robert, *ij*, 44.
 Skeltoncote, Walter de, 48.
 Skerne, Skyren, Skyrene, Skyrne, 8, 135, 219, 220; *ij*, 49; Bro. Robert de, *ij*, 27.
 Skillyng, Michael, 81.
 Skipsea, Skipseburgh, Skypse, 163; *ij*, 5.
 Skipseburgh, *see* Skipsea.
 Skipton, Schipton, Scipton, Skypton in Craven, 129; *ij*, 2, 4, 5, 15, 36, 57; Castle of, *ij*, 30; Honour of, *ij*, 3; S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, 13, 205; Master of, 205; in Galtres, *ij*, 58; Elizabeth de, 75; John de, Prior of Newburgh, 145, 147; John de, 75; Margaret, Prioress of Molesby, 138; on Swale, 250; William de, 75.
 Skirkenbeck, *see* Skirpenbeck.
 Skirlaugh, Skirlewe, Southskirlawe, 137; *ij*, 43.
 Skirlaw, Walter, Prior of Holy Trinity, York; Bishop of Bath and Wells, 238, 241.
 Skirne, *ij*, 50; Chapel of, *ij*, 48; Adam de, Abbot of Meaux, 131.
 Skirpenbeck, Skerpenbek, Skirkenbeck, Skyrkenbeck, 225; *ij*, 11, 72.
 Skirwyth, William, Keeper of S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Ripon, 182.
 Skitby, Roger de, Master of S. Giles Hospital, Catterick, 33.
 Skitheby, Roger de, 33.
 Skrafton, *see* Scrafton.
 Skrafton, Alice de, 34.
 Skrevyn, Henry de, *ij*, 13; Ralph de, *ij*, 13.
 Skykeledon, *see* Scackleton.
 Skypse in Holdernes, *see* Skipsea.
 Skypwyth, Hugh de, *ij*, 34.
 Skyrack, Wapentake of, 177, 178.
 Skyren, Skyrene, Skyrne, *see* Skerne.
 Skyren, Robert de, Abbot of Meaux, 131.
 Skyrne, Robert de, 134.
 Skytheby, *see* Skeeby.
 Sleddale, Sledalegayle, 97.
 Sledmere, Sledmer, 79; Alice de, 218; Robert de, 212.
 Sleights, Sleghtes, 224.
 Slingsby, Slingesby, Slengesby, Slengysby, Slyngesby, 104, 105, 122, 125; *ij*, 25; Alice de, 202; Cecily de, 202; Gilbert de, 15; John de, 202; Richard de, 70; *ij*, 25.
 Smale, William, 113.
 Smeaton, Smetheton, *ij*, 56.
 Smetheton, Alan de, 184.
 Smith, Smyth, Nicholas the, 13; William the, 13; William, 118, 170.
 Snackering, Robert, *ij*, 27.
 Snainton, Snaynton, Sneynton, 123, 124, 228.
 Snaith, Snayth, Sneyth, 42, 198, 206, 243; *ij*, 58; Priory, 206; Prior of, 206; Hillary de, 184; Thomas de, 184; William de, 184.
 Snaizholme, Snaysome, 97.
 Snape, Peter de, Abbot of Jervaulx, 92.

- Snape, Snap, ij, 9, 76, 78.
 Snarry, John, 32.
 Snaynton, *see* Snainton.
 Snaynton, John de, ij, 61.
 Snaysome, *see* Snaizholme.
 Snayth, *see* Snaith.
 Snelle, William, 69.
 Sneton, ij, 52; St. Hilda's Chapel, ij, 51.
 Sneynton, *see* Snainton.
 Sneyth, *see* Snaith.
 Snyderdale, Snythall, Snyttall, 112, 114, 115.
 Somer, Richard, 117.
 Somerscales, 16.
 Soothill, Sothill, Sutthill, 155; Henry de, 155; John de, 155; Thomas de, ij, 74; William de, ij, 95; Reginald de, 155, 156.
 South Cave, Suth Cave, Suthecave, 226, 247.
 South Dalton, *see* Dalton.
 Southskirlawe, *see* Skirlaugh.
 South, William, 8.
 Southwode, 160.
 Spalding, Spaldyng, 83.
 Spaldingmoor, 53, 120.
 Spaldington, 212.
 Spaunton, Spanton, 232; ij, 56, 57, 60, 61, 65, 68.
 Spay, Robert de, ij, 5.
 Speight, Richard, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238; Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, York, 251.
 Speller, Thomas, ij, 68.
 Spennithorne, Spenyngthorn, 175.
 Spense, Thomas del, ij, 82.
 Spenser, Matthew, 175; William, Abbot of Rievaulx, 177, 181; Prior of Wartre, 210; ij, 47.
 Spenyngthorn, *see* Spennithorne.
 Sperre, Bro. John, Master of the House of S. Robert of Knaresburgh, ij, 23.
 Sperry, Nicholas, 197.
 Speton, Alice de, 20; John de, 20; Thomas de, 20.
 Spicer, John, 157.
 Spigurnell, Robert, 81.
 Spires, William, Prior of Guisborough, 73.
 Spital Fields, 203.
 Spital Hill, 203.
 Spofforth, Spofford, Spoford, 82, 117; ij, 28, 79.
 Spofford, Hugh de, 239; Robert, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89; Thomas de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; ij, 68; Thomas de, 239.
 Sprotley, Thomas, 9, 10; William de, 30.
 Sproxton, 179; ij, 56; Robert de, 177, 179; ij, 56; William de, 179; ij, 67.
 Squier, Elizabeth, Prioress of Siningthwaite, 204.
 Stabeler, William, 219.
 Stable, Richard, 25.
 Stabler, William the, 135.
 Stacy, William, ij, 3.
 Stafford, ij, 93; William de, 186.
 Staffordshire, ij, 93.
 Stainburn, Staynburn, Stayneburne, 70; ij, 13, 14.
 Staincliff, Staynclif, Staynclyf, ij, 3; Wapentake, ij, 5, 36.
 Staineston, *see* Stainton.
 Stainford Underbergh, 192.
 Stainforth, ij, 36.
 Stainsley, Staynesley, 32.
 Stainton, Staineston, Starneston, Staynton, Steynton, 31, 155; ij, 56; in Craven, 191.
 Stakeston, *see* Staxton.
 Stalker, Robert, 23.
 Stalle, Geoffrey, 109.
 Stallingburgh, Staningeburgh, co. Linc., 197.
 Stamford Bridge, Staynfordbrigg, 208, 209; ij, 44, 45.
 Stamford, Robert de, 167.
 Stanes, Simon de, 77.
 Stanfery, 149.
 Stangate beck, Stayngatebeke, ij, 51.
 Staningeburgh, *see* Stallingburgh.
 Stanley, Staneley, Staneleye, John de, 218; Henry de, 47; Thomas de, Master of S. Nicholas's Hospital, York, 251, 252; Thomas de, 47; Thomas, ij, 93.
 Stanneston, *see* Stainton.
 Stansfield, Joan, Prioress of Kirk-
 lees, 106.
 Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapleton, Alina de, 46; Benedict de, 46; Claricio, 111; Emma de, Prioress of Keldholm, 98; Emma, 111; Gilbert de, ij, 29, 30; Henry de, 46; John de, 111; Julian de, 159; Miles de, 105, 199; ij, 49, 61; Nicholas de, 41, 48, 104, 105, 159; Robert de, 111; Roger de, 159; William de, 46.
 Staveleye, John de, 29, 30; Sibill de, 29, 30.
 Staxton, Stakeston, 24, 132.
 Staynburn, Stayneburn, *see* Stainburn.
 Staynclif, Staynclyf, *see* Staincliff.
 Stayneford, Staynford, Henry de, 95; Nigel de, 95, 192; Robert de, 95.

- Staynesby, *see* Stainsby.
 Staynesmore, William de, ij, 78.
 Staynfordbrigg, *see* Stamford Bridge.
 Stayngatebeke, *see* Stangate beck.
 Stayngrave, John de, Abbot of Whitby, 222.
 Stayngreve, Stayngreue, Thomas, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231, 234.
 Staynmor, John de, ij, 76.
 Staynton in Craven, *see* Stainton in Craven.
 Staynton, Elizabeth, Prioress of Kirklees, 106; Godfrey de, ij, 26, 29; Isabel de, ij, 29; John de, ij, 30; Stephen de, 185; Thomas de, 141; William de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140, 141.
 Stearsby, Sceresby, ij, 56.
 Stede, Laurence del, 142; Maude del, 142; Peter del, 249.
 Stellyngton, Bro. Thomas de, ij, 64.
 Stephen, Richard Fitz, ij, 95; son of Laurence, 74.
 Stepý, William, 20.
 Steresby, William de, ij, 63.
 Steton, John de, 15.
 Steynton, *see* Stainton.
 Stillingfleet, Styvetingflete, Church of, ij, 91.
 Stillington, Stillyngton, 130; Prebend of, 151; John, 202.
 Stirton Graunge, *see* Sturton Grange.
 Stitton, ij, 56.
 Stobhouse, Richard de, 15.
 Stockdale, William, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107.
 Stockeld, Stockild, ij, 77, 79; Adam de, 15.
 Stockfeld, Robert de, 1.
 Stockill, Manor of, ij, 5.
 Stocking, 28.
 Stockton, Stoketon, ij, 56.
 Stocton, Simon de, 156.
 Stodelayroger, Stodele Roger, *see* Studley Roger.
 Stodeley, Stodleye, *see* Studley.
 Stodhagh, Alan de, 174.
 Stodhird, Robert, 67.
 Stodleye, Clemencia de, 181; Isabel de, 181; John de, 181; Thomas de, ij, 75.
 Stokbrigg, John de, 109.
 Stokdale, Edmund de, 97.
 Stoke, John de, Master of S. James' Hospital, North Allerton, 150, 151.
 Stokes, John de, 201.
 Stokesley, ij, 33, 72.
 Stoketon, *see* Stockton; Jordan, 3.
 Stolpes, Richard, Abbot of Meaux, 131.
 Stonlegh, John de, 63.
 Stopham, Robert de, 167, 168.
 Stortheweyt, Storweyt, 54.
 Stothull, Thomas de, ij, 74.
 Stothyrd, Richard, 47.
 Stotville, Simon le, ij, 31.
 Strafford Wapentake, ij, 28.
 Stranssale, *see* Strensall.
 Stratford, ij, 76; William de, Abbot of Eglestone, 51.
 Strensall, Stranssale, ij, 90.
 Strete, Emma de, 142; John del, 113; Peter de, 142.
 Stretton, ij, 88; John, Master of Knowles Alms Houses, Pontefract, 173.
 Stubham, Stubbum, Manor of, ij, 5.
 Studley, Stodeley, Stodleye, Netherstodeleye, Studley Roger, Stodele Roger, Stodelayroger, 181, 182.
 Stubbes, William de, 148, 156; Wycharde de, ij, 64.
 Stull, William, ij, 65.
 Sturton Grange, Stirton Graunge, ij, 90.
 Stuteville, Nicholas de, 232; Simon de, ij, 31.
 Stutton, 129; Alice de, 129; Hugh de, 129; John de, 129.
 Styandby, Roger de, 55.
 Styresthorp, John de, 184; Richard de, 184.
 Styropp, John, 156.
 Styvelingflete, Church of, *see* Stillingfleet.
 Styward, John, 135.
 Sulford, Eva de, 208; Nicholas de, 208.
 Sulgholme, Sulgom, Sultholme, *see* Holme, South.
 Sunderland, 191, 192.
 Sunderlangwyke, 217.
 Sunnour, Robert, 219; Roger, 219; William, 219.
 Sutere, Alexander le, 179; Richard le, 179.
 Sufferiby, Nicholas de, 59.
 Suth Cave, Suthecave, *see* South Cave.
 Suthdyghton, John de, ij, 79; Margaret de, ij, 79; Richard de, ij, 79.
 Suthfrothingham, *see* Frodingham.
 Suth Kirkeby, Suth Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby, South.
 Suth Lofthuses, *see* Lofthouse.
 Sutthill, *see* Soothill.
 Sutton, 13, 135, 207, 215, 247; ij, 80; in Ayredale, 16; in Galtres, ij, 77; in Holderness, 206; ij, 43; S. Mary's College, 206; Master of,

- 206; ij, 43; Alan de, 215; Alice de, 207; John de, 7; John, Abbot of Meaux, 131; Peter de, 207; Thomas, 49, 157, 187; Thomas de, 207; Walter de, 168; William de, 7; ij, 75, 80.
- Swafham Bolbek, 135.
- Swale, 31, 47, 48.
- Swaledale, 56, 177.
- Swalowe, Richard, 114.
- Swandland, Swanlond, Swannesland, 59, 60; ij, 12.
- Swannesay, William de, 15.
- Swanneslund, John de, 60.
- Swathorp, *see* Swaythorpe.
- Swayn, Adam, son of, ij, 28, 29.
- Swaynby, John de, 129.
- Swaythorpe, Swathorp, 250.
- Swerde, Robert de, ij, 68.
- Swillington, Swilyngton, 85; Thomas, 85.
- Swine, Swyne, Priory, 207; ij, 43; Prioress of, 207; ij, 43.
- Swinefleet, Swinflet, Swynflete, Swynflet, 42, 232; ij, 69, 80; Isabella de, 246; John de, ij, 58, 65; Richard de, 246; ij, 58.
- Swinton, Swynton, 43, 120, 124, 172.
- Swyn, Swyne, John de, 22; Symon, ij, 70.
- Swynden, William of Somerscales, 16.
- Swynton, *see* Swinton.
- Swynton, Thomas, 62.
- Syghelsthorn, *see* Siggleshorpe.
- Sylvester, Robert, Prior of Guisborough, 73; Bishop of Hull, 73.
- Symond, Geoffrey Fitz, 32; John, 188.
- Symondson, Sir William, Master of the Hospital of Sutton in Holderness, ij, 43.
- Synefeud, ij, 56.
- Synyngethwayt, Synynghwaite, Synynghwayt, *see* Sinningthwaite.
- Syscharth, 34.
- Syvelington in Rydale, *see* Sinnington.
- Syward, John, 141.
- Sywardby, *see* Sewerby; Robert de, ij, 8.
- Syxendale, ij, 56.
- Tadcaster, Tadcastre, Tadeccastre, Taddeccastre, Tatecastre, 129, 191, 193, 194, 235, 242; ij, 16, 91; Agnes de, ij, 41; Elena de, ij, 76; John de, 242; William de, ij, 41.
- Tadwyke, *see* Todwick.
- Tailboys, Matilda, Prioress of Nun Appleton, 159.
- Taillour, Taillur, Tailliur, Geoffrey, ij, 32; Henry, ij, 66; John, ij, 69; Richard le, 233; Richard, 16; Robert, ij, 66.
- Takel, Takell, John, Prior of Wartre, ij, 47; Robert, Prior of Wartre, 210; ij, 47.
- Talevaz, Nicholas, 2.
- Talun, Robert, 19.
- Talvace, William, 147.
- Taneswell, William de, Prior of Bolton, 12, 13.
- Tankardeston, Thomas de, ij, 16.
- Tanner, Tannor, Tannour, Tannur, Tanur, John the, 15; Edward, 163; Katherine, 163; Richard le, 192; Robert le, 233; Roger le, 191; William, 117.
- Tarlton, Margaret, Prioress of Kirklees, 106.
- Taster, Peter, 6.
- Tate, Agnes, Prioress of Molesby, 138.
- Tatecastre, *see* Tadcaster.
- Tateshale, Tattessale, Joan de, 46; Sir John de, ij, 31; Robert de, 46, 233.
- Tatterman, Robert, Prior of the Order of Preachers at York, ij, 93.
- Tattonan, Bro. John, ij, 93.
- Teffesman, Alice, 252; Simon, 252.
- Tekehill, *see* Tickhill.
- Teler, Robert le, 178.
- Temple, Knights of the, 30, 179; Master of the Templars, ij, 24.
- Templegarth, 237.
- Terest, Adam, 196, 197.
- Tesdale, Thomas, 58.
- Teshe, Tesse, Robert, Master of Knaresburgh Priory, 116.
- Tevesdale, *see* Thevesdale.
- Theakstone, Texton, Toxtton, 34.
- Thedemersh, Edmund de, 67.
- Theker, Peter, 219.
- Thevesdale, Tevesdale, ij, 16.
- Thexton, John de, Abbot of Easeby, 45.
- Thickhead, Thicheved, Thickeheved, Thilkeved, Priory, 208, 209; ij, 44, 45; Prioress of, 208, 209; ij, 44, 45.
- Thirkelby, Thurkelby, 30, 32, 112.
- Thirn, Thirnetoft, 93.
- Thirnetoft, *see* Thirn.
- Thirsk, Thresk, Tresk, 2, 74, 147, 208; ij, 30; John de, Prior of Marton, 128; Newburgh, 145; William, 62.
- Thomas (Corbridge) Abp. of York, ij, 88, 96; Abbot of Whitby, ij, 52; Canon of Beverley, 5; Master of the Hospital in Fossgate, York,

- ij, 94; Parson of Dalton, ij, 75;
 Prior of Bolton, 12; Prior of
 Bridlington, 18, 19, 21; son of
 John, late Abbot of Seleby, ij, 40;
 under the how, ij, 7.
 Thomlynson, John, 237.
 Thoraby, Thoraldby, Thoraldeby,
 229, 230; ij, 9, 72.
 Thoremy, Avice de, ij, 55; Geoffrey
 de, ij, 55.
 Thorenton, *see* Thornton.
 Thoresby, John de, Provost of
 Beverley, 5, 8; ij, 1.
 Thormisby, 208.
 Thormodby, Thormodeby, Thorm-
 oteby, 29, 30, 139.
 Thormy, Isolda, 233; John de, 233;
 Robert, 233.
 Thornbargh, Edward, ij, 82.
 Thornberg, John de, Abbot of
 Kirkstall, 107, 114; John de, 52.
 Thorne, Thorn, ij, 64.
 Thornhill, Sir Brian de, 15.
 Thornton, Thornton, 136, 151;
 ij, 56, 63; Adam de, ij, 58; Agnes
 de, ij, 58; Edmund, Abbot of S.
 Mary's, York, 231; Gilbert de,
 252; John de, 188; John, 59;
 Prior of Ferriby, 59; Richard de,
 Abbot of Meaux, 131, 133, 134;
 Robert, Abbot of Fountains, 61;
 Abbot of Jervaulx, 92; Roger de,
 179; ij, 58; Thomas de, 31; Wil-
 liam de, 122; William, Abbot of
 S. Mary's, York, 231.
 Thornton in the Strete, John de, 151;
 on the Hulle, 104; steward, church
 of, ij, 58.
 Thorntonrust, 96.
 Thornton Watlass, Watlous, ij,
 31, 78.
 Thorp Arch, Thorparche, 114.
 Thorp near Brayton, 199.
 Thorp near Selby, 199.
 Thorp Under Wood, Thorpunder-
 wode, 67, 68, 69.
 Thorpe, Thorp, 49, 114, 172, 197,
 199; ij, 3, 5, 140; Alice de, Prioress
 of Nun Monkton, 165; John de,
 Prior of Wartre, 210; ij, 47;
 Thomas, Prior of Newburgh, 145;
 Walter de, Prior of Guisborough,
 73; Walter de, 77; William de,
 Keeper of S. John's Hospital,
 Ripon, 181; William de, 54.
 Thorpe Malteby, ij, 70.
 Thorpe Willoughby, Welouby, 201.
 Thrybergh, Thriberth, ij, 28.
 Thurkelby, *see* Thirkleby.
 Thurkelby, Robert de, 179; Roger
 de, 38; William de, 32,
 Thurne, Thomas, Abbot of Roche,
 183.
 Thurstan, Canon of Beverley, 5.
 Thwayt, Thomas de, 205.
 Thwaytes, Henry, 55; Robert de, 15;
 Thomas de, 15.
 Thwayts, James, Prior of Ponte-
 fract, 167, 172.
 Thweng, Thwenge, Thwyng, Thwe-
 yng, Twenge, 79; ij, 31; Church of,
 ij, 7; Isabel, Prioress of Nun Burn-
 holm, 162; John de, Prior of
 Bridlington, 18; Prior of Guis-
 borough, 73; John, 79, 80; Prior
 of Haltemprice, 80; John de, 129;
 Katherine de, Prioress of Rose-
 dale, 188; Richard de, 30; Robert,
 Prior of Haltemprice, 80, 83;
 Walter, 55; William de, 76, 243.
 Tickhill, Tekehil, Tykehill, Tychull,
 Tykehill, Tykehulle, 28, 29, 32,
 153, 154, 186; Castle of, ij, 27, 30;
 Honour of, ij, 28, 30; Wapentake
 of, ij, 30; Augustine Friars, ij,
 45; Walter, Prior of, ij, 45; Idonia
 de, 89, 90; John de, 90; Maurice
 de, 89, 90; Robert de, Prior of
 Marton, 128; Roger de, Abbot of
 Roche, 183; Thomas, Prior of
 Monk Bretton, 140; Thomas,
 Vicar of, 30; William, Abbot of
 Roche, 183.
 Tickton, Tykton, 9.
 Tilletai, Adam de, Prior of Rie-
 vaulx, 176.
 Tilliol, Tylllyol, Maude de, 209;
 Robert de, 209.
 Tirwhit, Adam de, 219; Alice, 10;
 John de, 219; Robert, 10; William,
 10.
 Tobbe, John, ij, 50.
 Tockwith, Tocwyth, Tokewyth, 90,
 240; ij, 87, 89; Manor of, 90.
 Todwick, Tadwyke, 184.
 Tokewith, *see* Tockwith.
 Tollerton, 68, 69.
 Tomlinson, Agnes, Prioress of Base-
 dale, 4.
 Tomlynson, Peter, 79.
 Tone, Adam del, ij, 37.
 Tonge, Richard, Master of Woodkirk,
 ij, 53.
 Topcliffe, Topcliff, Toppeclive, 62;
 Alan de, ij, 63; Cecilia, Prioress
 of Kirklees, 106; John, Abbot of
 Kirkstall, 107, 112; of Whitby,
 223; Laurence de, ij, 63; John,
 Abbot of Whitby, 223; Richard de,
 148.
 Toreny, William de, 238.
 Tornore, Robert de, 110.

- Torny, Richard de, ij, 57.
 Tothale, Brother William de, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, ij, 15.
 Totty, Richard, 91.
 Toucotes, Toukotes, Joan de, 138; Richard de, ij, 76, 78; Robert de, ij, 78; Joan de, Prioress of Molteby, 138.
 Toueton, Thomas de, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, Pontefract, 172.
 Touhus, Touhuses, *see* Lofthouse, nr. Harewood.
 Toulston, Touleston, 224.
 Toundee, Ingram, 6.
 Tourney, John, ij, 65.
 Tours, Agnes de, 84; John de, 84.
 Town, John del, ij, 37; Richard del, ij, 37.
 Towton, Toweton, Toueton, Richard, ij, 69; Thomas de, Master of S. James' Hospital, North Allerton, 150, 151, 172; of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Pontefract, 172.
 Toxtton, *see* Theakstone.
 Toyt, Gilbert, 93.
 Trafford, William, Abbot of Salley, 190; William, 190.
 Tranby, Traneby, 217; ij, 48, 50.
 Tranmore, 161.
 Travers, Walter, ij, 72.
 Tredewey, Robert, Prior of Mount Grace, 144.
 Trent, River, ij, 19, 29, 57, 62, 78.
 Tresk, *see* Thirsk.
 Tresk, William de, 239.
 Trinity Priory, York, ij, 86.
 Troop, John, 69.
 Trotter, Hugh, 6.
 Troys, Henry de, ij, 42.
 Troyst, William, 199.
 Tryme, Joan, Prioress of Nun Keeling, 163.
 Tunstall, Tunstal, Tunstale, 48; Gilbert de, 141; Joan, Prioress of Yeddingham, 229; John, Prior of Pontefract, 166; Robert de, 141.
 Tupehirst, Robert, 75.
 Turon, Monastery of, *see* Marmoutier.
 Turpyn, Richard, 14; Thomas, 14.
 Turton, Margaret, Prioress of Arthington, 3; William, 187.
 Turville, Robert de, 179.
 Twenge, *see* Thweng.
 Twyer, Robert, 187.
 Tychull, Tykehill, Tykehull, Tykehulle, *see* Tickhill.
 Tykton, *see* Tickton.
 Tylllyol, Maude, 209.
 Tylney, John, ij, 52.
 Tyrel, John, 243.
 Tyrington, Tynington, William de, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Tyrme, Joan, 163.
 Tyte, Gilbert, 234.
 Ugthorpe, Uggleshorp, 75.
 Ughtred, Sir Thomas, ij, 80; Thomas, 91.
 Ukkerby, Hugh de, 45.
 Ulecotes, Oulcotes, *see* Oldcotes.
 Ulleram, Henry de, ij, 50.
 Ulleskelf, 109; Prebend of, ij, 96.
 Ulram, 164; Hugh de, 22; Margaret de, Prioress of Yeddingham, 229; Robert de, 127.
 Ulveston, Geoffrey de, 148.
 Uncleby, Hunkellby, ij, 56.
 Uppilby, John de, ij, 77; Walter de, ij, 77.
 Upton in Drynghouse, ij, 50.
 Urra, Orrowe, 180.
 Use Bridge, River, *see* Ouse.
 Useburne, Useburn, *see* Ouseburn; William de, 46.
 Usegate, Thomas de, 243.
 Usflet, Usflete, *see* Ousefleet; John de, Prior of Drax, 38; ij, 82; Walter de, 160, 198.
 Usseburn, William de, 46.
 Uthred, Margaret, 228; Simon, 228.
 Uverellington, *see* Ellington, High.
 Vavasour, Vavaschur, Vavasor, Alice le, 168; John le, 168; John, ij, 97, 98; William, Prior of the Franciscans, York, 243; William, ij, 36.
 Veer, Ada de, ij, 20; Simon de, ij, 20.
 Veilly, Robert de, 154.
 Vele, John, 10; Thomas, 83.
 Velle, Velle, Lucy de, 217; Ralph de, 217.
 Vendour, Vendur, Alice le, ij, 63, 96; Thomas le, ij, 63; William, ij, 67; William le, ij, 63, 64, 96.
 Verdenel, Robert, 196.
 Vere, Gilbert de, Abbot of Selby, 195.
 Vermeles, Adam de, 29; Albreda de, 29; John de, 107.
 Vescy, Agnes de, 119, 120, 121; Alice de, 224; John de, 64; Richard de, 12, 133; Robert de, 224; William de, 119, 120; ij, 12.
 Veyby, Robert de, 238.
 Viel, Richard, 219.
 Vile Perer, Richard de, 197.
 Vyleyn, Robert, ij, 35.
 Wace, John, 42; ij, 92.

- Wade, John, 157; Maude, Prioress of Swyne, 207; *ij*, 44.
 Wadeby, John de, 48.
 Wadewrthe, Adam de, 178.
 Wadworth, Hugh de, Abbot of Roche, 183.
 Waghen, *see* Wawne; William de, *ij*, 50.
 Waharrum Percy, *see* Wharram Percy.
 Waht, *ij*, 30; *see* Wath.
 Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Linc., *ij*, 92.
 Wake, Joan, widow of John, 7; Joan, 188; John, 212; Letice, 188; Nicholas, 188; Thomas, 80, 81, 104; Thomas de, *ij*, 91.
 Wakefield, *ij*, 21; John, Abbot of Eglestone, 51; Abbot of Roche, 183; John, 143.
 Walbrun, 35; Ismania de, 35; Laurence de, 35; Wimer de, 35.
 Walcote, William de, *ij*, 3.
 Waldebrun, *ij*, 9.
 Waldeby, Waldbby, *ij*, 23; Agnes de, 48; Roger de, 48.
 Waldeskaf, Alan, 120; Lucy, 120.
 Waleringham, Emma de, Prioress of Wilberfoss, 226.
 Wales, 126.
 Walewayne, John, Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, 245; John, 248.
 Waleys, Elizabeth le, 203; Prioress of Sinningthwaite, 203; Richard le, 168; Stephen le, 64, 168; William le, 57.
 Walkenton, Robert de, 11.
 Walker, Elizabeth, 55; John, 55; Nicholas, 15.
 Walkingham, Walkyngham, Adam de, 75, 94; Alan de, 94, 95, 116; Eva de, 94; Thomas de, *ij*, 23.
 Walkington, Walkyngton, 8, 99; *ij*, 81; Alice de, 99; Cecilia de, Prioress of Swine, 207.
 Wallace, Peter, 248.
 Walmegate, York, *ij*, 64; Church of St. Margaret in, *ij*, 81; Hospital of St. Nicholas in, *ij*, 85.
 Walmegatebarre, York, 242.
 Walplogh, *see* Wapley.
 Walram, Cecily, 51; Robert, 51.
 Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lychfeld, *ij*, 76, 77; Canon of Beverley, 5.
 Walterisservaunt, Jollan, *ij*, 72.
 Waltham, William, 245, 249; Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *ij*, 82.
 Walton, Master William de, *ij*, 62.
 Walworth, Walleworthe, Thomas, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, York, 251, 252; *ij*, 85, 86.
 Wandesford, Wandesforth, Agnes, Prioress of Keldholm, 98; Alice, Prioress of Yeddingham, *ij*, 55; Ellen, Prioress of Keldholm, 98.
 Wandragasile, Wandrille, Normandy, Abbey of St., 50.
 Wapley, Walplogh, 75.
 Wapplington, 42, 43; Thomas de, 42, 43.
 Ward, Joan, Prioress of Esholt, 57; Katherine, Prioress of Wykeham, 228; Robert, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Wardale, John, Prior of Malton, 119, 124.
 Warde, Isabel, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235; Nicholas, 200; Ralph, *ij*, 22; Richard, *ij*, 22; Robert, 113; Sir Simon, 15; Simon, *ij*, 44; Thomas, 171.
 Warener, John, *ij*, 69.
 Warhull, *see* Warthill.
 Warley, Werrely, *ij*, 23.
 Warmsworth, Wermesworth, 233.
 Warner, John, 42.
 Warren, Sir John de, *ij*, 16.
 Warrenne, John de, 155, 156.
 Warter, John, 225.
 Warter, Wartre, Wartria, Watre, 64, 65, 210-214; *ij*, 46, 47; Priory, 210-214; *ij*, 46, 47; Prior of, 67, 210-213; *ij*, 46, 47; Adam de, Prior of Kirkham, 101; Richard, Prior of Wartre, 67; Richard de, Prior of Nostell, 152; William, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Warthill, Wardhull, Warthille, Warhull, 237; *ij*, 72; Thomas de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; *ij*, 58.
 Warton, Alice de, 99.
 Warwick, Countess of, 203; Simon de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; *ij*, 59.
 Waryner, John le, 181.
 Waselyn, Robert, 201.
 Wassand, 135.
 Wassaund, Henry, 134, 135.
 Wasthose, Roger, Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas the Martyr, Scarborough, *ij*, 40.
 Waterton, Robert, 213; *ij*, 52.
 Waterville, Richard de, 222; Robert de, Abbot of Whitby, 221; Robert de, *ij*, 56.
 Watewyth, 233.
 Wath, Waht, What, 151; *ij*, 28, 30; Richard de, 122; William de, 157.
 Watlous, *see* Thornton Watlass,

- Watson, Hugh, 228; John of Draughton, 16; Richard, ij, 45; William of Farnhill, 16.
 Watton, Wauton, 53, 74, 77, 135, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220; ij, 48-51; Priory, 215-220; ij, 48-51; Prior of, 215-220; ij, 48-51; John de, 92.
 Waughene, *see* Wawne.
 Wawne, Waghen, Waughene, Wawene, 91, 132, 133, 137.
 Waxam, *see* Waxholme.
 Waxham, William, 151.
 Waxholme, Waxam, 213.
 Wayhun (Wawn or Waghen), 160.
 Waynflete, *see* Wainfleet.
 Wayt, Wayte, Alice le, ij, 71; Margaret le, ij, 71; Simon le, 127; William le, ij, 71.
 Weardley, Werdeley, 17.
 Webber, Henry, 6.
 Webster, John, ij, 84; John le, ij, 66; Thomas, 194.
 Weeton, Wytheton, 14; ij, 2.
 Weland, 243.
 Welburn, 180.
 Welbury, Welleburgh, 91.
 Welewyk, *see* Welwick.
 Well, Welle, Wele near Bedale, 9; ij, 9; Church of, 233; St. Michael's Hospital, 221; Master of the Hospital of, 221, 233.
 Wellebergh, *see* Welbury.
 Welles, Ciceley de, ij, 25; John de, Abbot of Egglestone, 51.
 Wellewicks, Richard de, Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Wells, William, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231.
 Welton, ij, 92; Gilbert de, 55; John, ij, 92.
 Welwick, Welewyk, 8.
 Welwick Thorpe, Welkwykthorpe, ij, 6.
 Wembok, Richard, 186.
 Wenge, William, Prior of Holy Trinity, York, 238, 240.
 Wensley, Wencelagh, Wendesley, John, ij, 51, 78.
 Wensleydale Wenslaydale, Wenselawedale, 96, 97.
 Went, John de, 157; Richard de, 157; William de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140, 142.
 Wentbrig, Wentbrigge, William de, Prior of Monk Bretton, 140, 141.
 Wentworth, Wenteworth, Wynteworth, Wyntworth, 142; John de, ij, 64; Clement de, 186; Thomas, 83; William, 186.
 Wenynghon, Gilbert de, 66; William de, 66.
 Werburton, Geoffrey, 180.
 Werdale, William de, 30.
 Werdeley, *see* Weardley.
 Werke, Nicholas del, 43.
 Wermesworth, Wermisworth, *see* Warmsworth; William, ij, 67.
 Wermynghon, Albric de, 179.
 Werrely, ij, 23; *see* Warley.
 West, Alexander, 16; Peter, 230.
 West Askham, *see* Askham, West.
 Westby, Thomas, 187.
 West Dalton, *see* Dalton, West.
 West Cottingworth, *see* Cottingworth, West.
 Westerdale, 87, 179; Isabella, Prioress of Wykeham, ij, 54.
 Westfery, ij, 31.
 Westminster, 249; ij, 87.
 Westmoreland, 54; Earl of, 201.
 West Neuton, *see* Newton, West.
 Weston, ij, 97, 98; Vicar of, ij, 98; Christiana de, 3; Thomas de, 3.
 Westrays, Richard, ij, 25, 26.
 Westsengh, Robert de, 128.
 Westthorpe, John, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Westwood, Westwode, ij, 31.
 Wetewang, Wetweng, *see* Wetwang.
 Weteweng, Richard de, 185.
 Wetherby, Brother William de, 156; Nigel de, 109.
 Weton, 16.
 Wetwang, Wetewang, Wetweng, ij, 19; John de, ij, 19; John de, Prior of Kirkham, 100.
 Whalley, Edmund, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; Bro. Richard, ij, 37; Thomas de, Abbot of Selby, 196; ij, 41.
 Wharfedale, Whervedale, 67.
 Wharram, Wharrum, East, 27, 134.
 Wharram, Wharrum, Wharrum, Percy, 81, 82.
 What, *see* Wath.
 Whateley, Isabel, Prioress of Ham-pole, 84.
 Wheldrake, Queldrich, Queldrik, Queldryke, Queldryk, Queldriz, 63-65, 68, 211; ij, 47.
 Whenby, Quenby, Queneby, 123, 139.
 Whervedale, *see* Wharfedale.
 Whervelton, *see* Whorlton.
 Whetlay, Alice, 87.
 Whitacres, William, 158.
 Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby, Wyteby, Wytheby, Qwyteby, 24, 86, 221-225; ij, 51, 52; Abbey, 138, 222-225, 234, 241; ij, 51, 52, 89; Abbot of, 23, 24, 221-225; ij, 51, 52; Chartulary, 223; Gilbert de,

- 223; Hermann de, 86; Isabel, Prioress of Rosedale, 188; John de, Prior of Watton, 215, 220; John, Prior of Guisborough, 73; Abbot of Whitby, 223; Stephen de, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231; William de, 86; William, Prior of Grosmont, 72.
- Whitby Strand, Whitebystrand, 77, 87; *ij*, 52.
- White, Geoffrey the, 135; John the, 135.
- Whitehead, Elizabeth, Prioress of Yeddingham, 229.
- Whitelofe, Richard, *ij*, 93.
- Whitewell, Whytewell, Whitwell, Emma de, 150; Henry de, 150, 179; John de, 114, 150; Richard de, *ij*, 79; Robert de, 150.
- Whitgift, Whitegyft, Wytegift, 41, 42, 196; *ij*, 65.
- Whitwood, Whitwode, Whytewode, 169; Richard, *ij*, 52.
- Whixley, Quixley, Quixlay, Quixelay, Quixeley, Quxley, 103, 191, 225; *ij*, 75.
- Whorlton, Whervelton, *ij*, 13.
- Whytyk, John, 9.
- Wicham, *see* Wykeham.
- Widdale, Wyddall, 97.
- Wigan, Richard, 109.
- Wigedoun, Wigdon, *see* Wigton; Richard de, *ij*, 4.
- Wigganthorpe, Wygynthorp, *ij*, 67.
- Wigglesworth, Wykelsworth, 65.
- Wigton, Wigdon, Wigedoun, Wygedon, 13; *ij*, 2, 4; John de, Prior of Drax, 38.
- Wilberfos, Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse, Wylberfosse, 213, 226, 227; *ij*, 53; Priory, 226, 227; *ij*, 53; Prioress of, 226, 227; *ij*, 53.
- Wilby, Robert, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
- Wilcox, Thomas, Prior of Nostell, 153.
- Wilton, Wyldon, Grange, 28.
- Wilgsyck, *see* Wilsick.
- Willardeby, 24.
- Willesthorpe, Margaret de, Prioress of Nun Monkton, 165.
- William, Abbot of Whitby, *ij*, 52; Abp. of York, *ij*, 79; Adam Fitz, 82; le Conestable, *ij*, 57; Master of S. Leonard's Hospital, York, *ij*, 82; Rector of Catton, *ij*, 80; son of Stephen, *ij*, 47; Vicar of Freston, *ij*, 80.
- Wilsden, Willesden, Wlsindene, Wolsendene, Wolsyndene, 31.
- Wilsick, Wilgsyck, Wylgsyck, *ij*, 32, 33.
- Wilson, John, Prior of Mount Grace, 144; Richard, Prior of Drax, 38.
- Wilsthorpe, Wollethorp, 23.
- Wilstrop, Wylesthorp, 239.
- Wilstrope, Catherine, Prioress of Arthington, 3.
- Wilthorp, Margaret de, Prioress of Nun Monkton, 165.
- Wilton, John de, Prior of Marton, 128; John de, 7; Robert de, Prior of Guisborough, 73.
- Wimbelton, *see* Wombleton.
- Winkburn, John de, Abbot of Byland, 27.
- Winterset, Wyntersete, 157.
- Winton, Wyneton, 8.
- Wintringham, Wyntringham, Wyntryngham, 31, 119, 123; John de, Prior of Malton, 119, 123.
- Winwick, Wyneguike, co. Lanc., Church of, 153.
- Wiresdale, John de, 244.
- Wirton, *see* Witton.
- Witton, Wirton, in Wensleydale, 96.
- Wlsindene, *see* Willesden.
- Wode Appelton, *ij*, 63.
- Wodecok, Richard, 178.
- Wodecok, Andrew de, 122.
- Wodeham, John de, 15.
- Wodehous, Wodehus, Wodehusem, *see* Woodhouse.
- Wodehus, Cecily de, 129; Robert de, 129, 169.
- Wodekirk, Wodekyrke, *see* Woodkirk.
- Wodekirk, Robert de, 152.
- Woderove, John, 246; Robert, 246.
- Wodesome, *see* Woodsome.
- Wold, William de la, 233.
- Wolfreton, William de, Prior of Haltemprice, 80.
- Wollethorp, *see* Wilsthorpe.
- Wollethwayt, Richard, 171.
- Wolloure, David de, Keeper of S. John's Hospital, Ripon, 181.
- Wolsendene, *see* Willesden.
- Wolston, Gilbert de, 192.
- Wolsyndene, Wlsindene, Hundewynne de, 31.
- Wolven, Robert, Master of S. Nicholas' Hospital, York, 251; *ij*, 85, 86.
- Wombleton, Wimbelton, Wymbelton, Wymbilton, 130, 146, 148, 159.
- Wombwell, Wombewell, 142; John de, 142; Richard de, Prior of Nostell, 152, 157; Thomas, *ij*, 52.
- Wood, Christopher, Prior of Bolton, 12; Robert, Abbot of Salley, 190;

- William, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Woodhall, Master of S. Mary Magdalen's Hospital, Newton in Holderness, 149; Juliana de la, Prioress of Esholt, 57.
 Woodhouse, Wodehous, Wodehus, Wodehusem, 109, 130, 136; ij, 20.
 Woodkirk, Wodkyrk, Wodekirk, Wodekyrke, 155; Master of, ij, 53.
 Woodsome, Wodesome, 114.
 Woolston, John de, Abbot of Egglestone, 51.
 Worhope, Robert, Abbot of S. Mary's, York, 231.
 Worksop, Geoffrey de, Prior of the Dominicans, York, 243.
 Worleby, Richard, Prior of Haltemprice, 80; ij, 82.
 Wortley, Wrtley, Wurtelay, 167.
 Wragby, 158.
 Wrangbrook, Wrangebroke, 142.
 Wresill, William, 136.
 Wright, William, ij, 54.
 Wrightman, Richard, 143.
 Wrtley, *see* Wortley.
 Wryght, Roger, 117.
 Wrykesale, Walter de, 77.
 Wudekelde, 27.
 Wurtelay, *see* Wortley.
 Wyclif, Robert, ij, 92.
 Wycom, *see* Wykeham.
 Wyddall, *see* Widdale.
 Wygchale, Hugh de, ij, 35, 36.
 Wygdeneson, Robert le, ij, 7.
 Wygdon, John, 15; Richard de, 15; William, 15.
 Wygedon, *see* Wigton.
 Wygetoft, ij, 56.
 Wygeton, Margery de, ij, 61, 62; Roger de, ij, 61.
 Wygheby, Robert de, 197.
 Wygynthorp, *see* Wigganthurpe.
 Wyke upon Hull, Wyke, Wyk, le, super le Hull, 132, 133; ij, 20.
 Wyke, Cecily del, 132; Gundreda de, 133; John del, 132; Robert de, 132; Stephen de, 133; William del, 132.
 Wykeham, Wicham, Wycom, 228; ij, 25; Priory, 228; ij, 54; Prioress of, 228; ij, 54.
 Wykelesworth, *see* Wigglesworth.
 Wykelesworth, Adam de, 65.
 Wykestowe, Helewysede, 99; Maude de, 99.
 Wykirsley, Richard de, ij, 82.
 Wylberfosse, Simon de, 226; William de, 226; William, Prior of the Order of Mount Carmel at Scarborough, ij, 38.
 Wylde, Thomas le, 237.
 Wyldeker, Loreta, 103; Walter de, 103.
 Wyldon Grange, *see* Wildon Grange.
 Wylesthorp, *see* Wilstrop.
 Wylesthorp, Robert de, 239.
 Wylgsyck, *see* Wilsick.
 Wylly, Robert, ij, 8.
 Wymbelton, Wymbilton, *see* Wombleton.
 Wymbersley, Thomas, Abbot of Kirkstall, 107.
 Wymeldon, Roger de, ij, 98.
 Wymmersley, John, Prior of Haltemprice, 80.
 Wyncke, Hugh, 233.
 Wyndeyates, "Triding" [Court] at, ij, 22.
 Wyndhill, Henry de, 128; Margery de, 128.
 Wynequike, Church of, *see* Winwick.
 Wynequike, Augustine de, 153.
 Wynestowe, 103.
 Wyneton, *see* Winton.
 Wynkgton, Roger de, 219.
 Wynter, Thomas, 6.
 Wyntersete, *see* Wintersett.
 Wyntringham, Wyntrynham, *see* Wintringham.
 Wyntrynham, Albredus de, 31; John de, 54, 122; William de, 31.
 Wyrethorp, Peter de, Prior of Bridlington, 18.
 Wys, Simon, 217.
 Wysheued, Thomas, 49.
 Wystow, John de, Abbot of Selby, 196.
 Wyten, Agnes de, Prioress of S. Clement's, York, 235.
 Wytegift, *see* Whitgift.
 Wyther, Thomas, 69; William, 68.
 Wytheton, *see* Weeton; Cecilia de, 14; Robert de, 14.
 Wytum, William de, 218.
 Wyvelingham, Margery de, 52; Robert de, 52.
 Wyville, Thomas de, ij, 25; William de, 223.
 Yapham, Yaphon, Yapum, ij, 47, 56.
 Yarm, Yarum, Yarom, 86, 91; ij, 54; Thomas de, Prior of Helaugh Park, 89; Prior of Newburgh, 145.
 Yarpesthorpe, *see* Easthorpe.
 Yate, John atte, ij, 62; Hugh atte, ij, 62.
 Yeadon, Yedon, 57.
 Yeddingham, Yedingham, Yedyng-
 ham, Yhedingham, 44, 125, 229, 230; Priory, 229; ij, 55; Prioress of, 76, 229, 230; ij, 14, 55, 82; John de, 229.

- Yedon, *see* Yeadon.
 Yeverslay, John de, 23.
 Yodson, Thomas, Prior of Marton, 128.
 Yole, Walter, 200.
 Yolethorp, *see* Youlethorpe.
 Yong, Yunge, Henry, 97; Nicholas le, ij, 62; Thomas le, ij, 62.
 Yonge, Robert, Keeper of S. John's Hospital, Ripon, 181.
 Yore, 233.
 York, 13, 30, 31, 34, 43, 44, 54, 55, 58, 59, 68, 70, 78, 84, 85, 93, 96, 97, 104, 118, 146, 160, 161, 164, 188, 196, 197, 237, 239, 241, 244, 247, 248, 251, 252; ij, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 22, 24, 30, 33, 34, 41, 44, 47, 49, 56, 57, 59, 60-64, 66, 67-72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82-85, 87-97; Castle of, ij, 83; Mayor and Bailiffs of, ij, 56, 57, 87, 94; Blake St., ij, 75; 'le Horsfayr,' ij, 84; Mykylgate, 241; ij, 75; North St., ij, 75; Trinity Lane, 252; Walmegate, ij, 64; Church of St. Margaret in, ij, 81; Hospital of St. Nicholas in, ij, 85; S. Andrew's Priory, ij, 71, 72; Priors of, ij, 71, 72; Augustine Friars, 244; ij, 94; Priors of, 244; ij, 94; Carmelite Friars, 242; ij, 90, 91; S. Clement's Priory, ij, 70, 71; Prioress of, ij, 70, 71; Church of S. Crux, ij, 60, 61; Dominican, Black, or Preaching Friars, 243; ij, 75, 93; Fossgate Hospital, ij, 94; Master of, ij, 94; Franciscan, Grey, or Friars Minors, 243, 244; ij, 93; Holy Trinity Priory, 238-242, 251, 252; ij, 22, 86-90; Prior of, 251; ij, 86-90; S. Laurence's Church, 251; S. Leonard's Hospital, 15, 24, 30, 34, 53, 84, 85, 91, 143, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250; ij, 2, 5, 73-83; St. Mary's Abbey, 41, 53, 154, 174, 208, 221, 225, 231, 232, 233, 234; ij, 55-69; Abbot of, 231-234; ij, 31, 55, 59, 60, 69, 71, 91; S. Mary's Hospital, Bootham, York, ij, 83; S. Nicholas's Hospital, 242, 251, 252; ij, 85-86; S. Peter's Cathedral Church, 151, 238, 239, 251; ij, 95-98; College of, ij, 95, 96; Vicars Choral, ij, 95; Keeper of, ij, 95; S. William's College, ij, 95, 96; Archbishop of, 121, 174, 189, 197, 215, 239; ij, 1, 19, 25, 70; Dean and Chapter of, 246, 251; ij, 10, 57, 73, 90, 91, 96, 98.
 York, Yorke, Thomas, 89, 91, 223; Prior of Helaugh Park, 89, 91; Abbot of Whitby, 223; William, Abbot of Easeby, 45; Prior of Wartre, 210.
 Yorkshire, 113, 192, 208; ij, 7, 36.
 Youlthorpe, Yolethorp, 227.
 Ytton, Elizabeth, 85; William, 85.
 Yuche, Agnes, Prioress of Hampole, 84.
 Zuche, Eudo la, 108.

